

**TPC Benchmark™ C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge™ 2900
using
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64
Edition SP2 and
Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Enterprise
x64 Edition SP1**

First Edition
Submitted for Review
June 8, 2007

First Edition, June 8, 2007

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the first publication date, June 8, 2007 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

© Copyright 2007 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge™ and PowerVault™ are registered trademarks of Dell Inc.

Microsoft, Windows 2003, and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel®, and Xeon® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge™ 2900. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using two PowerEdge™ SC 1430 as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows Server 2003 SP1, Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition on the database server and Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition on the clients. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.8 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

| Hardware | Software | Total System Cost | tpmC | \$/tpmC | Availability Date |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| Dell PowerEdge™ 2900 | Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition with Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition SP1 | \$167,665 USD | 126,371 | \$1.33 USD | June 8, 2007 |

Auditor


The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.8 specifications.

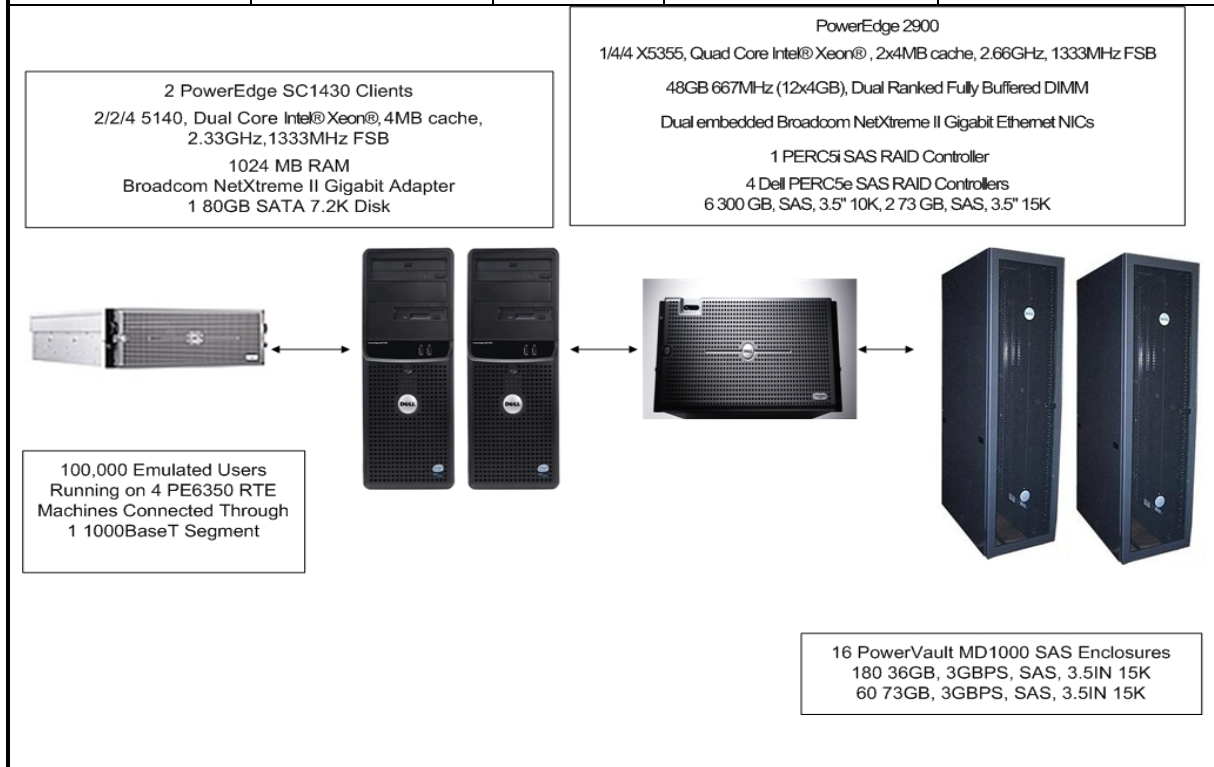
Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rucker St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or

Dell
1 Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | | PowerEdge™ 2900 Server with PowerEdge™ SC1430 Clients | | TPC-C Rev 5.8 Original Report Date June 8, 2007 |
| Total System Cost | | TPC-C Throughput | Price/Performance | Availability Date |
| \$167,665 USD | | 126,371 tpmC | \$1.33 / tpmC USD | June 8, 2007 |
| Processor | Database Manager | Operating System | Other Software | Number of Users |
| 1/4/4 Quad Core Intel® Xeon® X5355, 2X4MB Cache, 2.66GHZ 1333 FSB | Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition SP2 | Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition SP1 | Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 6.0 Microsoft Visual C++ | 100,000 |



| System Component | Server | | Each Client | |
|----------------------|----------------|---|-------------|--|
| Processor/Core/Cache | 1 | 1/4/4 Quad Core Intel® Xeon® X5355, 2.66GHz, 1333, 2X4MB | 2 | 2/2/4 Dual Core Intel® Xeon® 5140 2.33Ghz 4MB L2 |
| Memory | | 48GB 667 FB-DIMM | | 1024 MB |
| Disk Controllers | 4 1 | Dell PERC5/E RAID Controllers Integrated PERC5i Raid Controller. | 1 | Onboard SATA |
| Disk Drives | 180 62 6 | 36GB SAS 3.5" 15K 73GB SAS 3.5" 15K 300GB SAS 3.5" 10K | 1 | 80GB 7.2K SATA |
| Total Storage | 248 | 12,505GB SAS | 2 | 160GB SATA |
| Other | 2 1 | Broadcom NetXtreme II GigE™ CD-ROM | 2 1 | Broadcom NetXtreme II GigE™ CD-ROM |

| Dell | | PowerEdge 2900 | | | TPC-C REV 5.8 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | Report Date: June 8, 2007 | | | |
| Description | Part Number | Third Party | Unit Price | Qty | Extended Price | 3 yr. Maint. Price | |
| Server Hardware | | Brand | Pricing | | | | |
| X5355,2X4MB/2.66GHz,1333FSB | 222-7262 | | | | | | |
| 48GB 667MHz(12x4GB),2R | 311-6328 | | | | | | |
| PERC5/E,SAS,EXT,PCI-E,MD1000 | 341-3023 | | | | | | |
| 300GB,SAS,3.5IN,10K (LOG) | 341-3032 | | | | | | |
| 73GB SAS 15K (OS) | 341-2818 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$20,938.00 | \$320.00 | |
| PowerVault Disk Subsystem | | | | | | | |
| PV MD1000,RACK,3U,15 BAY,LBZL | 220-4476 | | | | | | |
| SINGLE ENCL MGT MODULE, SAS ONLY | 420-5927 | | | | | | |
| SAS CABLE,1M,MD1000 | 310-7082 | | | | | | |
| 36GB SAS 15K (Data+Backups) | 340-9472 | | | | | | |
| 73GB SAS 15K (Data+Backups) | 341-2818 | | | | | | |
| Dell Depth 4 Post Rack 30U | RACK-111-30-D | Racksolutions.com | 3 | \$429 | \$858.00 | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$112,991.28 | \$26,368.00 | |
| Server Software | | | | | | | |
| SQL Server 2005 ENT x64 Edition, Per processor licensing | 810-03150 | Microsoft.com | 1a | \$23,911.00 | \$23,911.00 | | |
| Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition ** | P72-00274 | Microsoft.com | 1b | \$2,334.00 | \$2,334.00 | | |
| Professional Support (1 Incident) | | Microsoft.com | 1 | \$245.00 | | \$245.00 | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$26,245.00 | \$245.00 | |
| Client Hardware | | | | | | | |
| Dell PowerEdge SC 1430, 2.33GHZ/4MB,1333 FSB | 222-3183 | | | | | | |
| Additional processor, 5140,4MB/2.33GHZ,1333FSB | 311-6142 | | | | | | |
| 1GB,667MHz,(2X512MB),1R,FBD | 311-6151 | | | | | | |
| 80GB,SATA,1IN,7.2K RPM,HD ,7.2K | 341-3757 | | | | | | |
| BCOM NetX 5721,Gb,ETHERNET,NIC | 430-1496 | | | | | | |
| E773s 17-inch Color CRT Monitor | E7733YR | | | | | | |
| 4 port KVM switch | A0132666 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$4,823.00 | \$640.00 | |
| Client Software | | | | | | | |
| Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition ** | P73-00295 | Microsoft.com | 1c | \$719.00 | \$1,438.00 | | |
| Visual C++ Standard Edition | 254-00170 | Microsoft.com | 1 | \$109.00 | \$218.00 | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$1,656.00 | | |
| User Connectivity | | | | | | | |
| 5ft Crossover cable | CBLC5C7 | LanAdapter.com | 2 | \$1.38 | \$11.04 | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$11.04 | | |
| All Hardware and maintenance components from Dell are discounted 16% based on total dollar value of this configuration. | | | | Other Discounts | \$26,572.84 | | |
| | | | | Total USD: | \$140,091 | \$27,573 | |
| Notes: For pricing verification call 1-800-BUY-Dell and reference Quote# 302841264 as a complex quote. | | | | Three-Year Cost of Ownership USD: | | \$167,665 | |
| ** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server | | | | | | | |
| Pricing: 1 - Microsoft 2 - LanAdapter.com 3 -RackSolutions.com | | | | tpmC Rating: | | 126,371 | |
| 1a = 4.35%; 1b= 41.64%; 1c= 28% | | | | | | | |
| Audited by Lorna Livingtree, Performance Metrics Inc. | | | | USD\$ / tpmC: | | 1.33 | |
| Prices used in the TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark pricing specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org . | | | | | | | |

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

126,371 tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

| | Average | 90 th | Max |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|------|
| - Neworder | 0.16 | 0.19 | 5.03 |
| - Payment | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.48 |
| - Delivery (interactive portion) | 0.10 | 0.11 | 1.20 |
| - Stock-Level | 0.15 | 0.18 | 4.48 |
| - Order Status | 0.15 | 0.18 | 5.03 |
| - Delivery (deferred portion) | 0.10 | 0.15 | 4.92 |
| - Menu | 0.16 | 0.11 | 1.52 |

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1
Resp 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| - New-Order | 44.84% |
| - Payment | 43.02% |
| - Delivery | 4.05% |
| - Stock-Level | 4.05% |
| - Order-Status | 4.05% |

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

| | Min | | Average | | Max | |
|----------------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| - New-Order | 18.02 | 0.0 | 18.03 | 12.05 | 18.10 | 120.43 |
| - Payment | 3.02 | 0.0 | 3.03 | 12.05 | 3.11 | 120.43 |
| - Delivery | 2.02 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 5.06 | 2.10 | 50.42 |
| - Stock-Level | 2.02 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 5.06 | 2.10 | 50.42 |
| - Order-Status | 2.02 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 10.05 | 2.11 | 100.43 |

Test Duration

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| - Ramp-up time | 73 minutes |
| - Measurement interval | 120 minutes |
| - Number of checkpoints | 4 |
| - Checkpoint interval | 30 minutes |
| - Number of transactions (all types) | 35,037,023 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| ABSTRACT | I |
| OVERVIEW | I |
| AUDITOR..... | I |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS..... | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| DOCUMENT STRUCTURE..... | 5 |
| BENCHMARK OVERVIEW | 5 |
| SYSTEM OVERVIEW | 6 |
| GENERAL ITEMS | 7 |
| TEST SPONSOR..... | 7 |
| APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS | 7 |
| PARAMETER SETTINGS..... | 7 |
| CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS..... | 8 |
| CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS..... | 9 |
| TABLE DEFINITIONS | 9 |
| PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE..... | 9 |
| INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS..... | 9 |
| HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING..... | 9 |
| REPLICATION | 9 |
| TABLE ATTRIBUTES | 10 |
| CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS | 11 |
| RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION | 11 |
| SCREEN LAYOUT..... | 11 |
| TERMINAL VERIFICATION..... | 11 |
| INTELLIGENT TERMINALS..... | 11 |
| TRANSACTION PROFILES | 11 |
| TRANSACTION MIX | 12 |
| DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM..... | 12 |
| CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS..... | 13 |
| ACID TESTS..... | 13 |
| <i>Atomicity</i> | 13 |
| <i>Consistency</i> | 13 |
| <i>Isolation</i> | 16 |
| <i>Durability</i> | 17 |
| CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS | 17 |
| TABLE CARDINALITY | 17 |
| CONSTANT VALUES | 18 |
| DATA DISTRIBUTION | 19 |
| PARTITION MAPPING..... | 19 |
| 60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION..... | 20 |
| CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS..... | 21 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| MEASURED TPMC | 21 |
| RESPONSE TIMES..... | 21 |
| THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES..... | 22 |
| RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES | 23 |
| NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH | 24 |
| STEADY-STATE GRAPH | 25 |
| STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY..... | 25 |
| WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE | 26 |
| MEASUREMENT INTERVAL | 26 |
| MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION AND CHECKPOINT DURATION..... | 27 |
| TRANSACTION MIX | 27 |
| OTHER METRICS | 27 |
| CLAUSE 6 --RTE, NETWORK CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS..... | 28 |
| RTE PARAMETERS..... | 28 |
| EMULATED COMPONENTS..... | 28 |
| BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS..... | 28 |
| NETWORK CONFIGURATION | 28 |
| NETWORK BANDWIDTH | 28 |
| OPERATOR INTERVENTION..... | 29 |
| CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS | 29 |
| HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST | 29 |
| AVAILABILITY DATE..... | 29 |
| MEASURED TPMC | 29 |
| COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING | 29 |
| USAGE PRICING | 29 |
| SYSTEM PRICING..... | 30 |
| CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS | 30 |
| AUDITOR..... | 31 |
| AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT | 33 |
| APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE..... | 34 |
| TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE | 34 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i> | 34 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i> | 35 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i> | 35 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i> | 37 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i> | 64 |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i> | 64 |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i> | 65 |
| <i>common/src/error.h</i> | 64 |
| <i>common/src/trans.h</i> | 67 |
| <i>common/src/txn_base.h</i> | 70 |
| <i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i> | 70 |
| <i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i> | 96 |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i> | 98 |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i> | 100 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i> | 102 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i> | 104 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i> | 105 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i> | 110 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i> | 111 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i> | 113 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i> | 114 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i> | 115 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i> | 115 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i> | 118 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i> | 118 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i> | 118 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> | 119 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i> | 122 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i> | 122 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i> | 123 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> | 123 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i> | 126 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i> | 127 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i> | 129 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i> | 111 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i> | 156 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i> | 158 |
| APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN | 161 |
| BUILD SCRIPTS | 161 |
| <i>setup.cmd</i> | 162 |
| <i>tables.sql</i> | 163 |
| <i>idxcuscl.sql</i> | 164 |
| <i>idxcusnc.sql</i> | 164 |
| <i>idxdiscl.sql</i> | 165 |
| <i>idxitmcl.sql</i> | 166 |
| <i>idxnodcl.sql</i> | 167 |
| <i>idxodlcl.sql</i> | 168 |
| <i>idxordcl.sql</i> | 169 |
| <i>idxstkcl.sql</i> | 170 |
| <i>idxwarcl.sql</i> | 171 |
| <i>dbopt1.sql</i> | 172 |
| <i>dbopt2.sql</i> | 173 |
| <i>dbopt3.sql</i> | 174 |
| <i>backup.sql</i> | 175 |
| <i>restore.sql</i> | 176 |
| <i>createdb.sql</i> | 177 |
| <i>backupdev.sql</i> | 178 |
| <i>removedb.sql</i> | 179 |
| STORED PROCEDURES | 180 |
| <i>neword.sql</i> | 181 |
| <i>payment.sql</i> | 182 |
| <i>ordstat.sql</i> | 183 |
| <i>delivery.sql</i> | 184 |
| <i>stocklev.sql</i> | 185 |
| LOADER SOURCE CODE..... | 186 |
| <i>tpcc.h</i> | 187 |
| <i>tpccldr.c</i> | 188 |
| <i>getargs.c</i> | 189 |
| <i>random.c</i> | 190 |
| <i>strings.c</i> | 192 |
| <i>time.c</i> | 193 |
| APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS | 245 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS | 215 |
| <i>Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters</i> | 216 |
| <i>Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration</i> | 217 |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters</i> | 218 |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size</i> | 219 |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters</i> | 220 |
| <i>World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters</i> | 221 |
| RTE INPUT PARAMETERS | 222 |
| <i>BenchCraft Configuration File</i> | 222 |
| APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE | 272 |
| APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS..... | 273 |

Introduction

Document Structure

The TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification Revision 5.8, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge™ 2900 server driven by one set of Dell PowerEdge™ SC1430 clients. The clients and server are networked together via ethernet cables. Two remote terminal emulators (RTE) systems PowerEdge™ 6350 emulate users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE are connected to the client through 1000 BaseT segments. The segment connects to the client machine at 1000 BaseT and to the RTE machine at 1000Mbit/sec, full duplex. Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Enterprise x64 Edition SP1 was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard x64 Edition was used on the client. Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge™ 2900 motherboard uses an Intel chipset and can hold up to 2/4/4 Xeon® Quad Core processors (2.66GHz Max). This result used 1/4/4/ 2.66 GHz 1333 with 2 x 4MB L2 cache and 64-bit Extensions. The system has 1 PCI-e x8 slot, 3 PCI-e x4 slots, and 2 PCI-x 64 Bit/133 MHz slots. The measured configuration used 48 GB of fully buffered 667 DDR2 RAM, which was achieved using 12 4GB DIMMs. The network adapters are embedded with Broadcom NetXtreme II GigE network adapters.

The PowerEdge™ 2900 has an integrated 6 slot riser board to which was attached 2 73GB SAS LFF disks in RAID 1 configuration containing the operating system and 6 300GB SAS LFF disks in RAID 10 configuration containing the database log, via an internal channel on a Dell internal PERC5i™ RAID controller. In addition, four Dell PERC5e PCI-e RAID controllers were installed in PCI-e slots for the data volumes. The Dell PERC5e™ PCI-e RAID controllers were connected to 16 PowerVault™ MD1000 disk pods enclosing a total of 180 36GB 15K RPM SAS disks and 60 73GB 15K RPM SAS disks.

The clients have 2/2/4 2.33GHz Intel Xeon® processors with 4MB of L2 cache. The clients have 1024 Mbytes of RAM, one 80 GB hard disk, 2 Broadcom NetXtreme II™ network adapters, one embedded. The client's Broadcom adapters were connected to the RTE machine and database server through ethernet cables.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2003 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

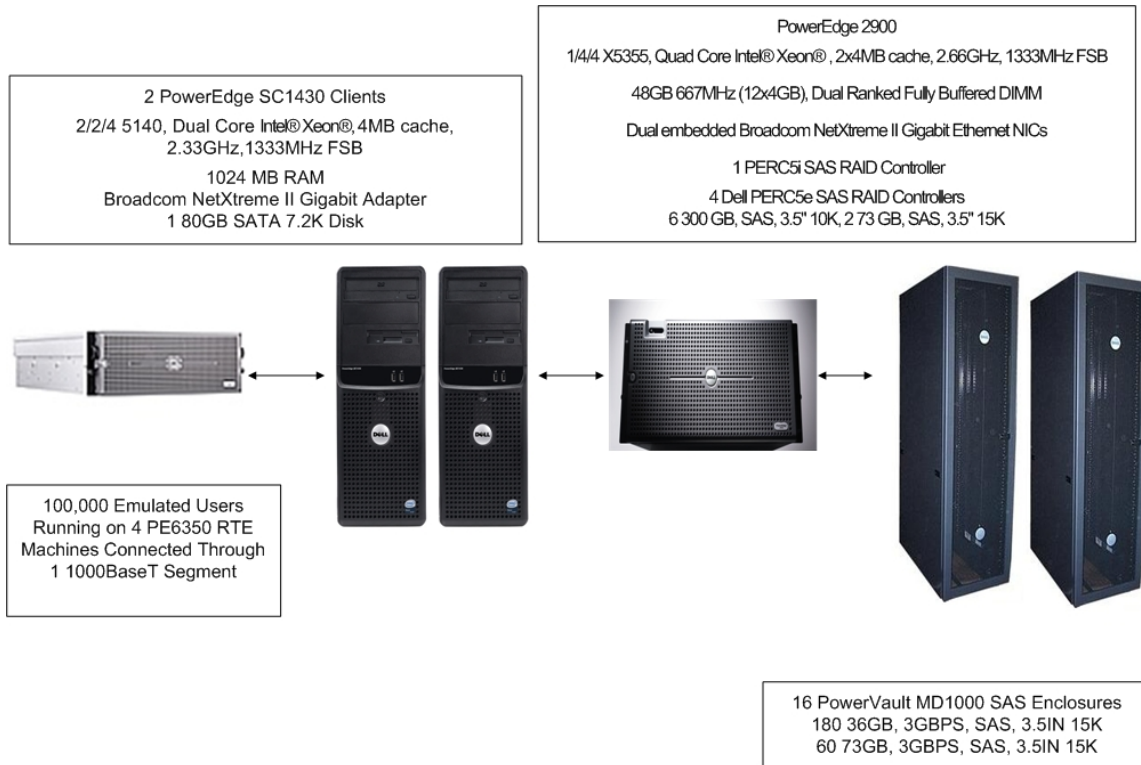
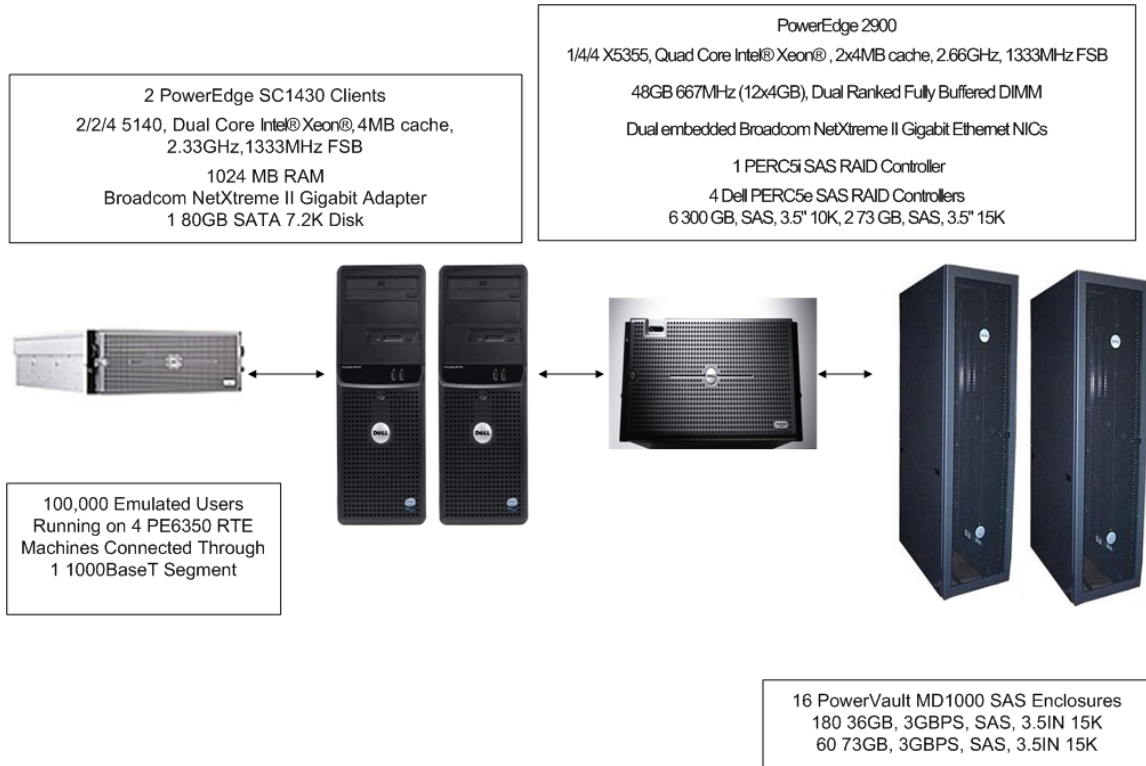


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 246 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently. The benchcraft RTE from Microsoft computes random integers as described in "Random Number Generators: Good Ones are Hard to Find." Communications of the ACM – October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the new-order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of new-order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by new-order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of payment and order-status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 1.00% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 1.00% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 85.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 0.15% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.02% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.02% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84% |
| Payment | 43.02% |
| Order Status | 4.05% |
| Delivery | 4.05% |
| Stock Level | 4.05% |

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the delivery thread writes an entry in the delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through nine were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

Isolation Test 1

This test demonstrates isolation for read-write conflicts of Order-Status and New-Order transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T0 was executed for a randomly selected customer, and the order returned was noted. T0 was committed.
2. A New-Order transaction T1 was started for the same customer used in T0. T1 was stopped prior to the commit.
3. An Order-Status transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1. T2 returned the same order that T0 had returned.
4. T1 was allowed to complete and was committed.
5. An Order-status transaction T3 was started for the same customer used in T1. T3 returned the order inserted by T1.

This outcome demonstrates serialization of T2 before T1. It has the equivalent validity to the outcome specified in the Standard which supposes T1 to be serialized before T2.

Isolation Test 2

This test demonstrates isolation for read-write conflicts of Order-status and New-Order transactions when the New-Order transaction is rolled back.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T0 was executed for a randomly selected customer and the order returned was noted. T0 was committed.
2. A New-Order transaction T1 with an invalid item number, was started for the same customer used in T0. T1 was stopped immediately prior to rollback.
3. An Order-Status transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1. T2 returned the same order that T0 had returned.
4. T1 was allowed to rollback.
5. An Order-status transaction T3 was started for the same customer used in T1. T3 returned the same order that T0 had returned.

Isolation Test 3

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of two New-Order transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The D_Next_O_ID of a randomly selected district was retrieved.
2. A New-Order transaction T1 was started for a randomly selected customer within the district used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to commit.
3. Another New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to complete. T2 completed and was committed.
5. The order number returned by T1 was the same as the D_Next_O_ID retrieved in step 1. The order number returned by T2 was one greater than the order number returned by T1.
6. The D_Next_O_ID of the same district was retrieved again. It has been incremented by two (i.e. it was one greater than the order number returned by T2).

Isolation Test 4

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of two New-Order transactions when one transaction is rolled back.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The D_Next_O_ID of a randomly selected district was retrieved.
2. A New-Order transaction T1, with an invalid item number, was started for a randomly selected customer within the district used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to rollback.
3. Another New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to roll back, and T2 completed and was committed.
5. The order number returned by T2 was the same as the D_Next_O_ID retrieved in step 1.

6. The D-Next_O_ID of the same district was retrieved again. It has been incremented by one (i.e. one greater than the order number returned by T2).

Isolation Test 5

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of Payment and Delivery transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. A query was executed to find out the customer who would be updated by the next delivery transaction for a randomly selected warehouse and district.
2. The C_Balance of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved.
3. A delivery business transaction T1 was started for the same warehouse used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to the commit of the database transaction corresponding to the district used in step 1.
4. A payment transaction T2 was started for the same customer found in step 1. T2 waited.
5. T1 was allowed to complete. T2 completed and committed.
6. The C_Balance of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved again. The C_Balance reflected the results in both T1 and T2.

Isolation Test 6

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of Payment and Delivery transactions when the Delivery transaction is rolled back.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. A query was executed to find out the customer who would be updated by the next delivery transaction for a randomly selected warehouse and district.
2. The C_Balance of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved.
3. A delivery business transaction T1 was started for the same warehouse used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to the roll back of the database transaction corresponding to the district used in step 1.
4. A payment transaction T2 was started for the same customer found in step 1. T2 waited.
5. T1 was allowed to rollback. T2 completed and committed.
6. The C_Balance of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved again. The C_Balance reflected the results of only T2.

Isolation Test 7

This test demonstrates repeatable reads for the New-Order transaction while an interactive transaction updates the price of an item.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The I_Price of two randomly selected items X and Y were retrieved.
2. A New-Order transaction T2 with a group of items X and Y was started. T2 was stopped immediately after retrieving the prices of all items. The prices of items X and Y retrieved matched those in step 1.
3. A transaction T3 was started to increase the price of items X and Y by 10%.
4. T3 did not stall and no transaction was rolled back. T3 was committed.
5. T2 was resumed, and the prices of all items were retrieved again within T2. The prices of items X and Y matched those retrieved in step 1.
6. T2 was committed.
7. The prices of items X and Y were retrieved again. The values matched the values set by T3.

Execution followed Case D of Clause 3.4.2.7.

Isolation Test 8

This test demonstrates isolation for phantom protection between New-Order and Order-Status transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T1 was started for a randomly selected customer.

2. T1 was stopped immediately after reading the order table for the selected customer. The most recent order for that customer was found.
3. A New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1.
4. T1 was resumed and the order table was read again to determine the most recent order for the same customer. The order found was the same one found in step 2.
5. T1 completed and was committed.

Isolation Test 9

This test demonstrates isolation for phantom protection between New-Order and Delivery transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The NO_D_ID of all New_Order rows for a randomly selected warehouse and district was changed. The change was committed.
2. A delivery transaction T1 was started for the selected warehouse.
3. T1 was stopped immediately after reading the New_Order table for the selected warehouse and district. No qualifying row was found.
4. A New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same warehouse and district. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1.
5. T1 was resumed and the New_Order rows for the table was read again. No qualifying row was found.
6. T1 completed and was committed.
7. The NO_D_ID of all New_Order rows for the selected warehouse and district was restored to the original value. The changes were committed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on the 100 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 1000 users for the Loss of Data.

Loss of Data/ Loss of Log

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 1000 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 10000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 1000 warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 10000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. The system was run at steady state for 5 minutes.
6. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2003 or SQL Server.
7. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
8. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
9. The RTE was stopped.
10. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
11. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2003 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
12. The failed disks were replaced.
13. The machine was powered up, Windows 2003 and SQL Server were started.
14. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
15. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
16. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the database with 10000 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 100000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. A checkpoint was executed and allowed to finish.
6. The system ran for an additional 30 seconds.
7. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption. No battery or UPS was providing power for the server.
8. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
9. The RTE was stopped.
10. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
11. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
12. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
13. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 100000 warehouses.

Table 3: Table Cardinality

| Table | Cardinality as Benchmarked |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Warehouse | 10000 |
| District | 100000 |
| Customer | 300000000 |
| History | 300000000 |
| NewOrder | 90000000 |
| Orders | 300000000 |
| OrderLine | 2999988197 |
| Item | 100000 |
| Stock | 1000000000 |
| Deleted Warehouses | 0 |

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

| Function | Constant C Value |
|----------------|------------------|
| C_LAST (Build) | 123 |
| C_LAST (Run) | 208 |

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The database was built using a total of 248 disks: 240 36GB & 73GB for data, 6 300GB for log and 2 73GB for the operating system and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs and OS were configured as hardware RAID 1-0. 4 Dell Perc5e™ were configured with 1 logical drives each. Each logical drive spanned 30 disk drives. One internal PERC5i™ RAID Controller 0 was configured with 2 logical drives spanning 6 300GB drives and 2 73GB OS drives. Each Windows 2003 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

| Disk # | Drives | Partition | Size | Use |
|--------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 0 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | D: E: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 1 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | F: G: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 2 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | H: I: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 3 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | J: K: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 4 | 30-73 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | L: M: T: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB 1900.63 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock Backup 1 NTFS |
| 5 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | N: O: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 6 | 2-73 GB SAS PowerEdge™ 2900 | C: | 30.0 GB | Operating System |
| 7 | 6-300 GB SAS PowerEdge™ 2900 | B: | 836.62 GB | Logfile |
| 8 | 30-36.4 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | P: Q: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock |
| 9 | 30-73 GB SAS 2 MD1000 Powervault™ | U: S: R: | 43.96 GB 87.90 GB 1900.63 GB | Miscellaneous Customer and Stock Backup 2 NTFS |

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.3)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 day Space Calculation

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a spaceused per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement 623 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 836.62GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Measured TpmC | 126,371 |
| Price per TpmC | \$1.33 |

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

| Transaction | Average | 90% | Maximum |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| New Order | 0.16 | 0.19 | 5.03 |
| Payment | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.48 |
| Interactive Delivery | 0.10 | 0.11 | 1.20 |
| Stock Level | 0.15 | 0.18 | 4.48 |
| Order Status | 0.15 | 0.18 | 5.03 |
| Deferred Delivery | 0.10 | 0.15 | 4.92 |
| Menu | 0.16 | 0.11 | 1.52 |

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| New Order | 18.02 | 18.03 | 18.10 |
| Payment | 3.02 | 3.03 | 3.11 |
| Delivery | 2.02 | 2.03 | 2.10 |
| Stock Level | 2.02 | 2.03 | 2.10 |
| Order Status | 2.02 | 2.03 | 2.11 |

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| New Order | 0.00 | 12.05 | 120.43 |
| Payment | 0.00 | 12.05 | 120.44 |
| Delivery | 0.00 | 5.06 | 50.42 |
| Stock Level | 0.00 | 5.06 | 50.42 |
| Order Status | 0.00 | 10.05 | 100.43 |

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

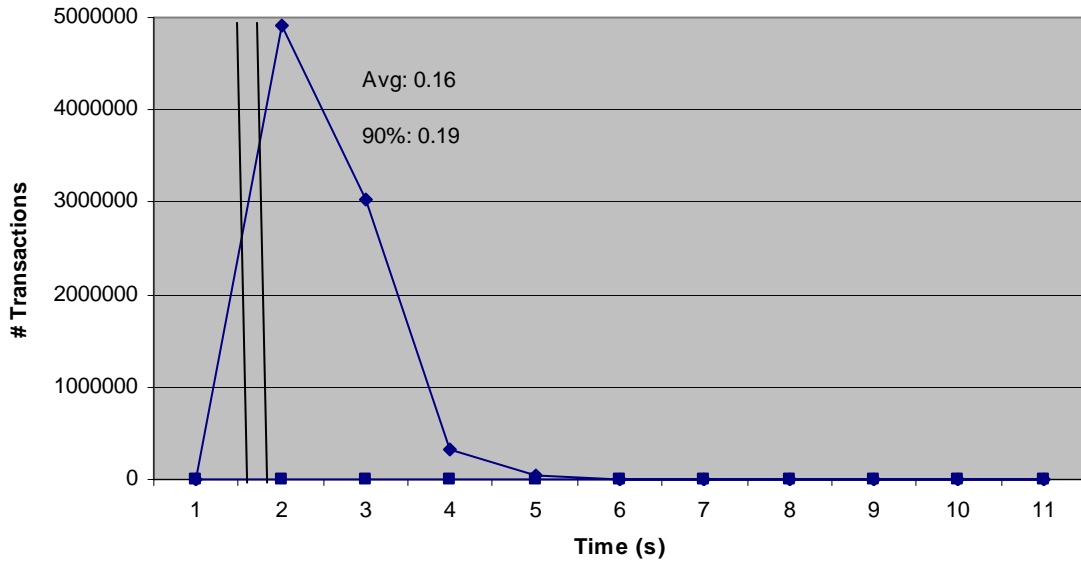


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

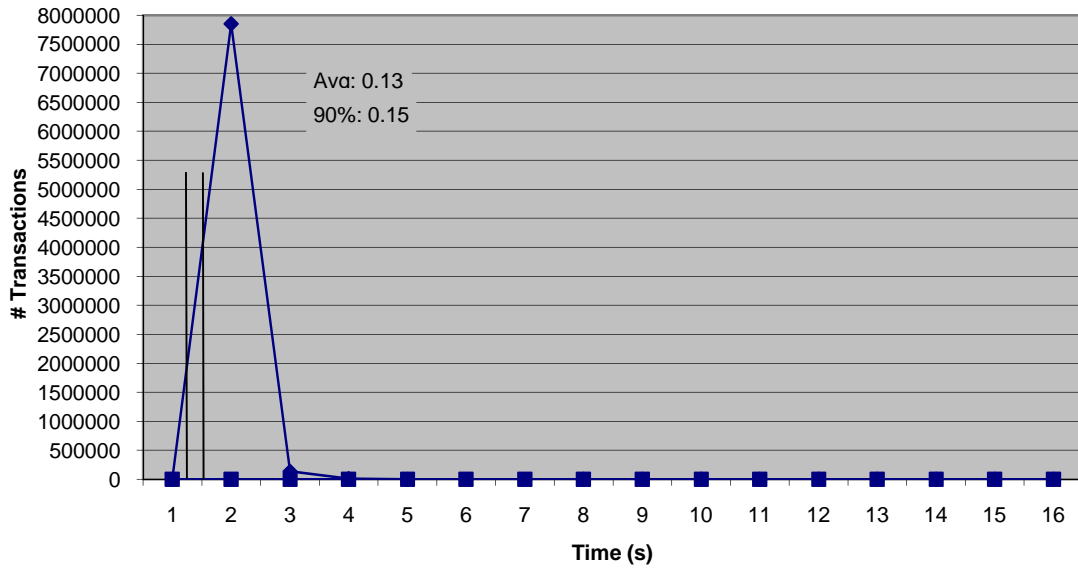


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

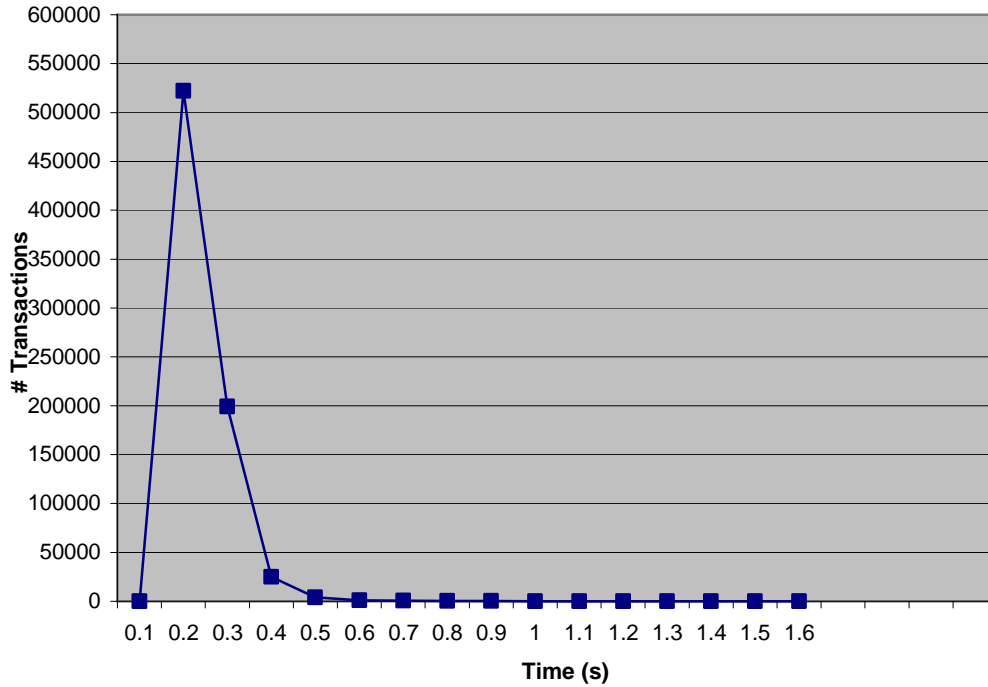


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

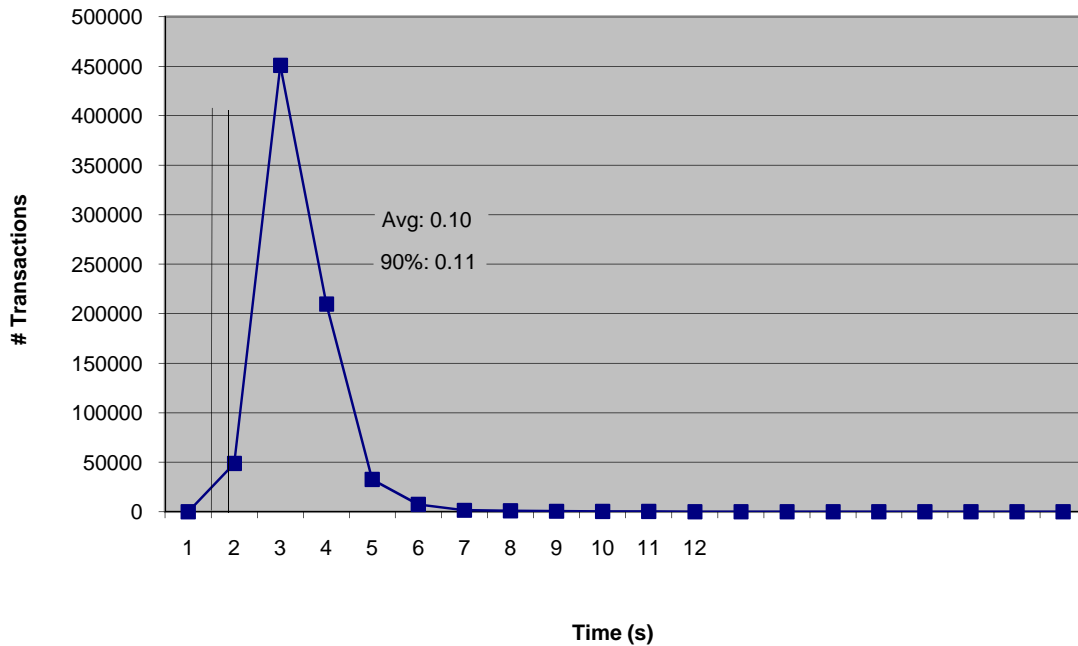
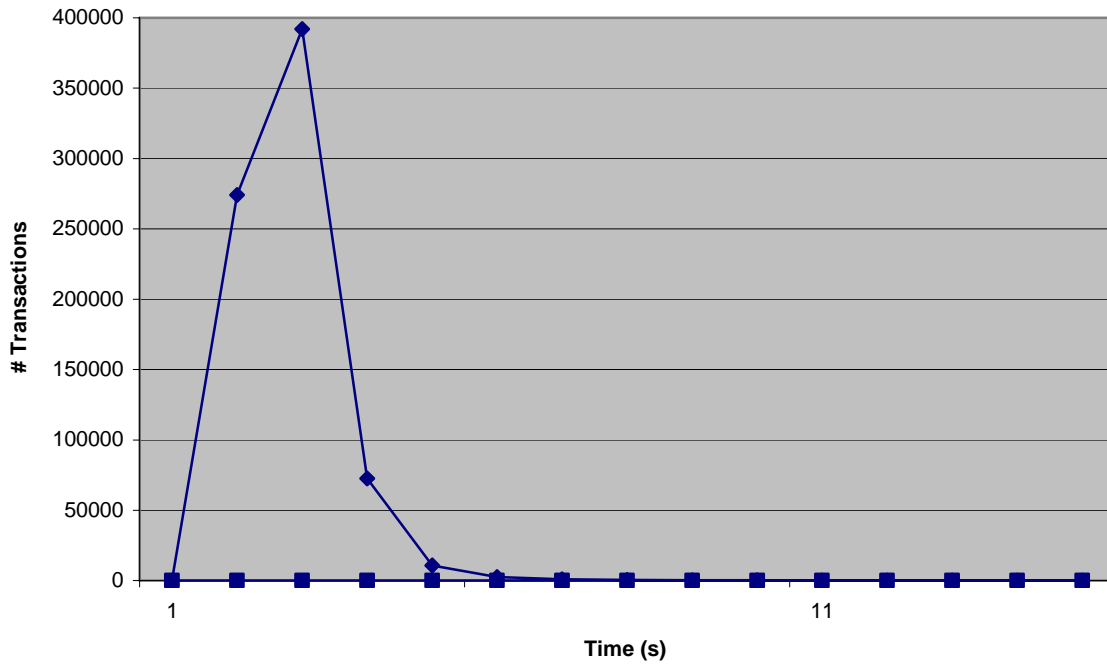


Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

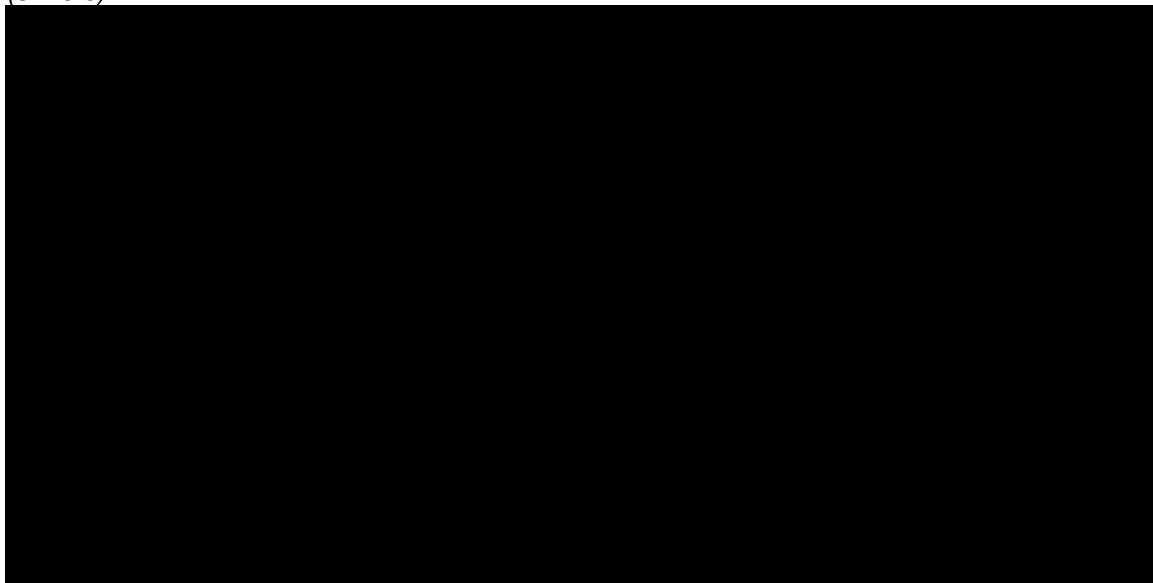
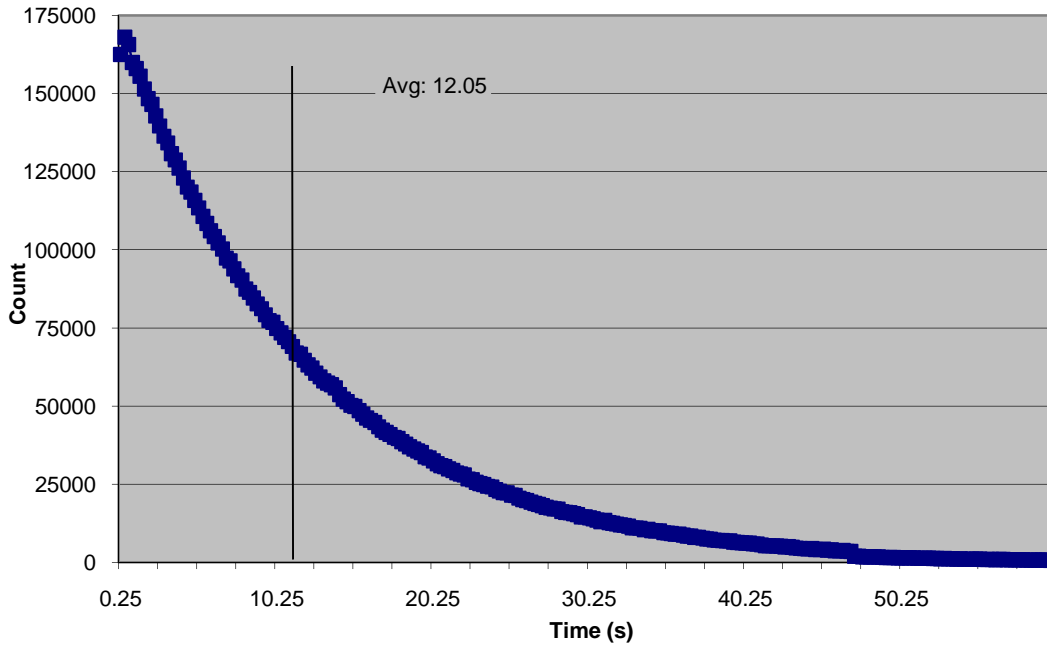


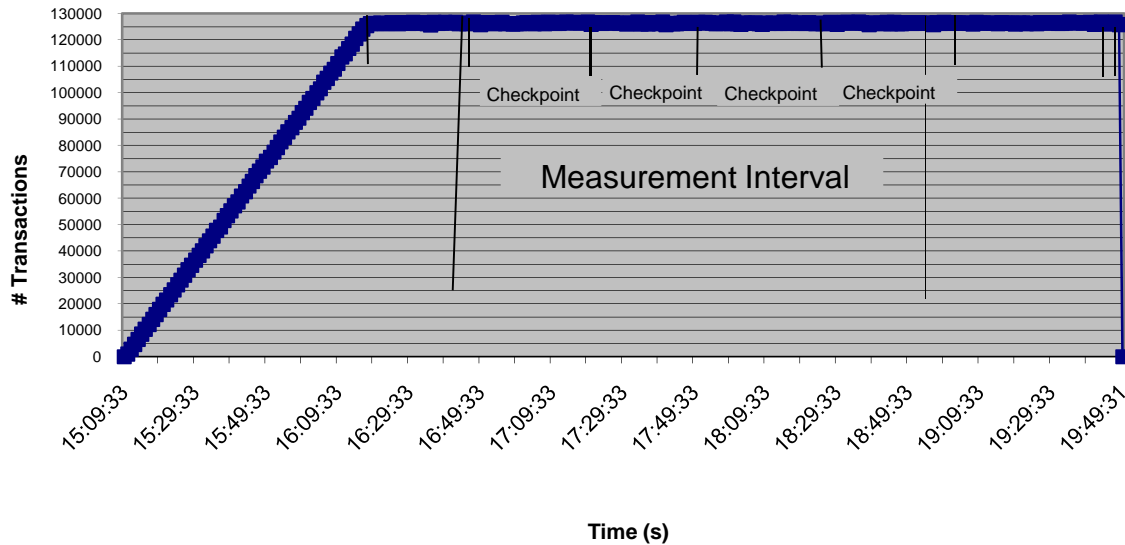
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 7200 seconds.

Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration

The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2)) (8.1.6.11)

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

| | Start | End | Duration |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Measurement Interval | 16:52:14 | 18:52:14 | 7,200 |
| 1 st Checkpoint | 16:52:15.14 | 17:22:13.21 | 1798 |
| 2 nd Checkpoint | 17:22:13.24 | 17:52:11.40 | 1798 |
| 3 rd Checkpoint | 17:52:11.68 | 18:22:09.79 | 1798 |
| 4 th Checkpoint | 18:22:09.81 | 18:52:07.92 | 1798 |

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 9: Transaction Mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84% |
| Payment | 43.02% |
| Delivery | 4.05% |
| Stock Level | 4.05% |
| Order Status | 4.05% |

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.85% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 0.15% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 1.00% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 85.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 15.00% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.00% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.14% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 1000 BaseT (1000 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the Client.
- 1000 BaseT (1000 Mbit/sec) between the Client and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: June 8, 2007
Software Availability Date: June 8, 2007

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 126,371 tpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$1.33

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is being priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Comment: *Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.*

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 1 Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Enterprise x64 Edition License.
- 2 Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition License (1 processor).
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ Standard Edition.
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rugar St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, Fax (415)561-6120
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



June 8, 2007

Mr. Dan Hambrick
Dell Computer Corporation
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 2900
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2005 x64 Enterprise Edition
Operating System: Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition
Transaction Monitor: COM+

| System Under Test: Dell PowerEdge 2900 with: | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| CPU's | Memory | Disks (total) | 90% Response | TpmC |
| 1 quad core Intel @ 2.66 Ghz | Main: 48 GB | 180 @36GB 62 @ 73GB 6 @ 300GB | 0.19 | 126,371 |

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- * The transactions were correctly implemented.
- * The database files were properly sized.
- * The database was properly scaled with 10,000 warehouses, all of which were active during the measured interval.
- * The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- * Data loss durability was demonstrated on a subset of the SUT configured with a database properly populated for 1,100 warehouses.
- * Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- * Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- * The data for the 60 days space calculation was verified.
- * The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- * One checkpoint was taken in steady state before the measured interval opened.
- * Four checkpoints were completed inside the measured interval.
- * The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- * Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes:
None

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lorna Livingtree". The script is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of each word being capitalized and prominent.

Lorna Livingtree
Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc   @2
    TerminateExtension  @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE         40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE         1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE           101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES                    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                      1                //beginning form no
//term id assigned, form id
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                    2                //term id assigned
//main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                    3                //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                      4                //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                     5                //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                 6                //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                  7                //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                iNextFree;                //index of next free element
    or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                w_id;                    //warehouse id assigned at
    welcome form
    int                d_id;                    //district id assigned at
    welcome form

    int                iSyncId;                //synchronization id
    int                iTickCount;            //time of last access;

    CTGCC_BASE        *pTxn;

} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                iNumEntries;            //total allocated
    terminal array entries
    int                iFreeList;            //next
    available terminal array element or -1 if none
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
int iMasterSyncId; //synchronization id
CLIENTDATA *pClientData; //pointer to allocated client

data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM; //pointer to terminal
structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
    ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
    ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
    ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
    ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
    ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
    ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
    ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
    ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
    ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
    ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
    ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
    ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
    ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
    ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
    ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
    ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
    ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
    ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
    ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
    ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
    ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
    ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
    ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
    ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
    ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
    ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };
};
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
~WEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char      *m_szTextDetail; //
char      *m_szErrorText;
DWORD     m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();

};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START      2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP      4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING   6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPCTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText,
char *szBuffer );
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"
////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#ifndef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904b0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
        END
    END
    BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
    END
END
#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"afxres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

////////////////////////////////////
//
// Dialog
//

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON "OK",IDOK,129,7,50,14
    PUSHBUTTON "Cancel",IDCANCEL,129,24,50,14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
BEGIN
    LEFTMARGIN, 7
    RIGHTMARGIN, 179
    TOPMARGIN, 7
    BOTMOMMARGIN, 88
END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.C          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                                          Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *          All Rights Reserved
 *
 *                                          Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:      Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:      Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *          4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina txn monitors
 */

#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains definitions of structures
specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
char                szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM               Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static             CRITICAL_SECTION          TermCriticalSection;

static             HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static             HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB  *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC   *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM    *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog           *txnDelilog = NULL;                //used to log delivery
transaction information

HANDLE            hWorkerSemaphore = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE            hDoneEvent       = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE            *pDeliHandles    = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD             dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection;              //critical section for delivery transactions
cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff                      = NULL;
DWORD              dwDelBuffSize                    = 100;                // size of circular
buffer for delivery txns
DWORD              dwDelBuffFreeCount;               // number of
buffers free
DWORD              dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;           // index position of entry
waiting to be delivered
DWORD              dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;           // index position of unused
entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is based on the
 *               fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    HANDLE hModule module handle
 *               DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 *               LPVOID lpReserved reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS:      BOOL FALSE errors ocured in initialization
 *               TRUE DLL successfully
 *               initialized
 */

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging....
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;
            }

            DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
            InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, 10000 ); // min with 10000 as
a sanity constraint
dwNumDeliveryThreads = min( Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with
100 as a sanity constraint

TermInit();

// load DLL for txn monitor
if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
{
    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );

    // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );
}
else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
{
    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );

    // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init = (TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );
}
else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );

    // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );
}

// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) || (dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
{
    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,

szDllName, GetLastError() );

        // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
        pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
        if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,

szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,

szDllName, GetLastError() );

        // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
        pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)

GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
        if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,

szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        // for deferred delivery txns:
        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /* manual reset */, FALSE /*
initially not signalled */, NULL );

        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore( NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
        dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;

        InitJulianTime(NULL);

        // create unique log file name based on delilog-yymmdd-hhmm.log
        SYSTEMTIME Time;
        GetLocalTime( &Time );
        wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
                Reg.szPath, Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth,
Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );

        txnDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile, TXN_LOG_WRITE);

        //write event into txn log for START
        txnDelilog->WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName,
sizeof(szMyComputerName));

        // allocate structures for delivery buffers and thread mgmt
        pDeliHandles = new HANDLE(dwNumDeliveryThreads);
        pDelBuff = new DELIVERY_TRANSACTION(dwDelBuffSize);
        // launch DeliveryWorkerThread to perform actual delivery txns
        for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
        {
            pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE) _beginthread(
                DeliveryWorkerThread, 0, NULL );

            if (pDeliHandles[i] == INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
        }
    }
    break;

case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
        {
            //write event into txn log for STOP
            txnDelilog->WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP,
szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

            // This will do a clean shutdown of the delivery log file
            CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal = txnDelilog;
            txnDelilog= NULL;
            delete txnDelilogLocal;
        }

        delete [] pDeliHandles;
        delete [] pDelBuff;

        CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
        CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );
        DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    }

    DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
        FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
    hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

    if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
        FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
    hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

    Sleep(500);
    break;

default:
    /* nothing */;
}
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not load.));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first loaded.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer    passed in structure in which to place expected version number.
 *
 * RETURNS:      TRUE    inet service expected return value.
 */
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to be unloaded.
 *               Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
 *
 * RETURNS:      TRUE    inet service expected return value.
 */
BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet service
 *               calls this function passing in the http string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    structure pointer to passed in internet
 *               service information.
 *
 * RETURNS:      DWORD    HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS    connection can be
 *               dropped if error    HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN    keep connect valid
 *               comment sent
 *
 * COMMENTS:     None
 */
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char szBuffer[4096];

    int lpbSize;
    static char szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD dwSize = 6; // initial value is strlen(szHeader)
    char szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries || Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1
            )
            {
                // debugging...
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        char szTmp[128];
        vsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d", TermId );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
    }

    //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
    if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

    //set use time
    Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
}

switch(iCmd)
{
case 0:
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 1:
    switch( FormId )
    {
        case WELCOME_FORM:
        case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
            break;
        case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
            ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId, szBuffer);
            break;
        case PAYMENT_FORM:
            ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId, szBuffer);
            break;
        case DELIVERY_FORM:
            ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId, szBuffer);
            break;
        case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
            ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, TermId, szBuffer);
            break;
        case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
            ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, TermId, szBuffer);
            break;
    }
    break;

case 2:
    // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input form
    MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 3:
    // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
    MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 4:
    // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
    MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-status input form
    MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level input form
    MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId, szBuffer);
    break;

case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
    TermInit();
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 11:
    // CMD=Stats
    StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;
}
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e->ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        catch (...)
        {
            ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error: Unhandled exception in Web Client.",
szBuffer );
        }

#ifdef ICECAP
        StopCAP();
#endif

        lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
        wsprintf(szHeader1,
            "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
            "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
            "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
        strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

        (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER, szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize,
(LPDWORD)szHeader1);

        //finish up and keep connection
        pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
        return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
    }

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically several
 *               threads running this routine. The number of threads is determined by an entry
 *               read from the registry. The thread waits for work by waiting on semaphore.
 *               When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released. After processing
 *               the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn status and execution
 *               time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE          *pTxn = NULL;

    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION    delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA          pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF    txnDeliRec;

    DWORD                index;
    HANDLE                handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME            trans_end; //delivery transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME            trans_start; //delivery transaction start time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName,
Reg.szDbName, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword,
szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to database. "
                "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s, Database=%s",
                e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in DeliveryWorkerThread.));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
}

while (TRUE)
{
    try
    {
        //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not requested termination
        while (TRUE)
        {
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program exit or worker semaphore;
            handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
            handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
            index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0], FALSE, INFINITE );
            if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                goto ErrorExit;

            ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
            txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

            // make a local copy of current entry from delivery buffer and increment buffer
            EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
            delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
            dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
            dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
            if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize) // wrap-around if at end of
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

            LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

            pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
            pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id = delivery.o_carrier_id;

            txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
            txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id;
            txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 = Get(x64)Time(&delivery.queue);

            GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
            pTxn->Delivery();
            GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

            //log txn
            txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
            for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->o_id[i];
            txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 = (int)(Get(x64)Time(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
            txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec = (int)(Get(x64)Time(&trans_end) -
            Get(x64)Time(&trans_start));

            if (txnDelilog != NULL)
                txnDelilog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
        }
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e->ErrorText() );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        // log the error txn
        txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
            txnDelilog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can do...
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in DeliveryWorkerThread.));
    }
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted successfully
 *              TRUE      error cannot post delivery info
 */

BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id          = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id  = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;          // wrap-around if at end of buffer
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
    LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

    if (!bError)
        // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
        ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

    return bError;
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http command passed in from
 *              the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen then
 *              there will not be a terminal id or current form id. If this is the case
 *              then the pTermid and pFormid return values are undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0;          // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; i i++)
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
        {
            *pCmd = i+1;
            break;
        }
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*
*/

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
    "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B>"
    "<BR> <BR>"
    "<font face=\"Courier New\"><PRE>"
    "Compiled: " "__DATE__", " "__TIME__" <BR>"
    "Source: " "__FILE__" ( " "__TIMESTAMP__" ) <BR>"
    "</PRE></font>"
    "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"0\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYCID\" VALUE=\"0\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\""

    WEBCLIENT_VERSION "\>"
    );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\" color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
    "Txn Monitor = <B>%s</B><BR>"
    "Database protocol = <B>%s</B><BR>"
    "Max Connections = <B>%d</B><BR>"
    "# of Delivery Threads = <B>%d</B><BR>"
    "Max Pending Deliveries = <B>%d</B><BR>"
    , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
    Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
        Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
        strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    }
    strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
        // connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
        sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this connection:<BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier New\" color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "DB Server = <INPUT NAME=\"db_server\" SIZE=20"
        "DB User ID = <INPUT NAME=\"db_user\" SIZE=20"
        "DB Password = <INPUT NAME=\"db_passwd\" SIZE=20"
        "DB Name = <INPUT NAME=\"db_name\" SIZE=20"
        "</PRE></font>"
        , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
        // if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from registry; can't
        // set per user. show options fyi
        sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the transaction monitor:<BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier New\" color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "DB Server = <B>%s</B><BR>"
        "DB User ID = <B>%s</B><BR>"
        "DB Password = <B>%s</B><BR>"
        "DB Name = <B>%s</B><BR>"
        "</PRE></font>"
        , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );

    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this session:<BR>"
    "<font face=\"Courier New\" color=\"blue\"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\"w_id\" SIZE=6><BR>"
    "District ID = <INPUT NAME=\"d_id\" SIZE=2><BR>"
    "</PRE></font><HR>"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Submit\""
    "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure array.
*
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
char    szUser[32]          = "sa";
char    szPassword[32]     = { 0 };
char    szDatabase[32]     = "tpcc";

// validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is synchronized with the web client
GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion), ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
{
    // parse Server name
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer), ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
    // parse User name
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
    // parse Password
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword), NO_ERR);
    // parse Database name
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
}

// parse warehouse ID
int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
if ( w_id < 1 )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

// parse district ID
int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

iNewTerm = TermAdd();

Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

try
{
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new( Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( szServer, szUser, szPassword,
szMyComputerName, szDatabase, Reg.szSPPrefix );
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( szServer, szUser, szPassword,
szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
}
catch (...)
{
    TermDelete(iNewTerm);
    throw; // pass exception upward
}

MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function returns to the browser the total number of active terminal ids.
 *              This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int    iTotals;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotals = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotals++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
              "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
              "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d </BIG></B><BR></BODY></HTML>"
              , iTotals );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        {
undefined."      {      ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,      "Command
        },
        {      ERR_D_ID_INVALID,      "Invalid District
ID Must be 1 to 10."      },
range must be 1 - 10."      {      ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,      "Delivery Carrier ID out of
numeric 1 - 10."      {      ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,      },
"\OCD*\\"      {      ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,      "Delivery Carrier ID invalid must be
worker thread."      {      ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,      },
in DLL. GetProcAddr error. DLL="      {      ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,      "Could not map proc
is missing from HTML string."      {      ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,      },
ID."      {      ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,      "Invalid Terminal Sync ID."
        },      },
        {      ERR_INVALID_TERMID,      "Invalid Terminal
failed. DLL="      {      ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,      "Load of DLL
Connections is probably too low."      },
Rerun INSTALL to correct."      {      ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,      "No connections available. Max
invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000."      {      ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,      "Required registry entries are missing.
key \"CID*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,      "New Order customer id
Invalid range 1 - 10."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,      "New Order missing Customer
key \"DID*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,      },
must be numeric."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,      },
range. Range = 1 to 999999."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,      "New Order District ID
without a corresponding Supp_W."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,      },
"\IID*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,      "New Order missing District
"\SP##*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,      },
be numeric range 1 - 99."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,      "New Order Item Id is wrong data type,
out of range. Range = 1 to 99."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,      "New Order Item Id is out of
data type must be numeric."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,      "New Order Item Id field entered
"\SP##*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,      "New Order missing Item Id key
"\SP##*\\"      {      ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,      },
be numeric range 1 - 99."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,      "New Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\\".
out of range. Range = 1 to 99."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,      },
without a corresponding Supp_W."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,      "New Order missing Supp_W key
data type must be numeric."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,      },
Name may be entered, not both."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,      "New Order No order lines entered."
range must be numeric 1 - 3000."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,      },
name longer than 16 characters."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,      "New Order Qty invalid must
must be numeric 1 - 10."      {      ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,      "New Order Qty is
Last Name must be entered."      {      ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,      },
"\CID*\\"      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,      "New Order Qty field entered
Name key \"CLT*\\"      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,      "New Order Supp_W invalid
"\DID*\\"      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,      "No Server name specified."
invalid must be numeric."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,      "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last
Last Name may be entered, not both."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,      "Order Status Customer ID invalid,
must be numeric."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,      "Order Status Customer last
invalid, must be numeric."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,      "Order Status District invalid, value
be 1 - 10."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,      "Order Status Either Customer ID or
type must be numeric."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,      "Order Status missing Customer key
of range, 0 - 9999.98."      {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,      "Order Status missing Customer Last
        },      },
        {      ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,      "Order Status missing District key
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,      "Payment Customer district
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,      "Payment Only Customer ID or
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,      "Payment Customer data type invalid,
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,      "Payment Customer Warehouse
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,      "Payment District ID is invalid, must
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,      "Payment Amount invalid data
        },      },
        {      ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,      "Payment Amount out
        },
    }

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

longer than 16 characters." { ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG, "Payment Customer last name
\ "CDI*\." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, "Payment missing Customer district key
Name must be entered." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT, "Payment Either Customer ID or Last
\ "CID*\." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY, "Payment missing Customer Key
\ "CLT*\." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY, "Payment missing Customer Last Name key
\ "CWI*\." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key
\ "DID*\." { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY, "Payment missing District Key
{ ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY, "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\."
{ ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, "Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\."
{ ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID, "Stock Level; Threshold value must be
in the range = 1 - 99." { ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE, "Stock Level Threshold out of
range, range must be 1 - 99." { ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH, "Invalid version
field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync." }, "Invalid Warehouse
ID." { ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
},
" " 0,
};

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser
* char *pKey key value to look
for
* char *pValue character array
into which to place key's value
* int iMax maximum
length of key value array.
* WEBERROR err error value to
throw
*
* RETURNS: nothing.
*
* ERROR: if (the pKey value is not found) then
* if (err == 0)
* return (empty string)
* else
* throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*
* COMMENTS: http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL formats
* TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys can be extracted in the
* above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
ptr += strlen(pKey);
if ( *ptr != '=' )
    goto ErrorExit;
ptr++;

iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
{
    *pValue++ = *ptr++;
    iMax--;
}
*pValue = 0; // terminating null

*pQueryString = ptr;
return;

ErrorExit:
if (err != NO_ERR)
    throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( err );
*pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key value.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   char          *pQueryString      http string from client browser
 *              char          *pKey              key value to look
 *
 * RETURNS:     integer
 *
 * ERROR:       if (the pKey value is not found) then
 *              if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
 *                  throw CWBCLNT_ERR(err)
 *              else
 *                  return 0
 *              else if (non-numeric char found) then
 *                  if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
 *                      throw CWBCLNT_ERR(err)
 *                  else
 *                      return 0
 *
 * COMMENTS:    http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL formats
 *              TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys can be extracted in the
 *              above manner.
 */

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
    throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called when the TPCC.DLL
 *              is first loaded by the inet service.
 *
 */

void TermInit(void)
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries   = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData  = NULL;
    Term.pClientData  = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList     = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in use".
    //       This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    //       allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal structure.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    none
 *
 * RETURNS:      None
 *
 * COMMENTS:     This function is called only when the inet service unloads the TPCC.DLL
 */

void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxm;
    }

    Term.iFreeList     = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries   = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData  = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a client browser.
 *
 * RETURNS:      int          assigned terminal id
 */

int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD   i;
    int     iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections; i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that more connections
        // are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at install. In this case,

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to requestor.
if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
{
    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
}

Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for reuse.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:       int          id          Terminal id of
client exiting
 *
 */

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
 */

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText,
char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
        "%s"
        "<BR><BR><HR>"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
        , iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
 */

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
        , MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
 *
 * COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
 *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int      c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">                               Stock-Level<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %6.6d District: %2.2d<BR> <BR>",
        STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR> <BR>"
            "low stock:      </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
            "</FORM></HTML> ");
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
            "</FORM></HTML>"
            , pStockLevelData->threshold, pStockLevelData->low_stock);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeNewOrderForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
 *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int      i, c;
    BOOL     bValid;
    static   char szBR[] = " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>";

    if (!bInput)
        assert( pNewOrderData->exec_status_code == eOK || pNewOrderData->exec_status_code == eInvalidItem );

    bValid = (bInput || (pNewOrderData->exec_status_code == eOK));

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C New Order</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">                               New Order<BR>"
        , bValid ? 0 : ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID, NEW_ORDER_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %6.6d ", Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id );

        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID*\" SIZE=1>                               Date:<BR>"
            "Customer:  <INPUT NAME=\"CID*\" SIZE=4>   Name:                               Credit:"
            %Disc:<BR>"
            "Order Number:   Number of Lines:   W_tax:   D_tax:<BR> <BR>"
            "  Supp_W  Item_Id  Item Name      Qty  Stock  B/G  Price  Amount<BR>"
            "  <INPUT NAME=\"SP00*\" SIZE=4>  <INPUT NAME=\"IID00*\" SIZE=6>
            <INPUT NAME=\"Qty00*\" SIZE=1><BR>"
    )
}

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP01*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID01*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty01*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP02*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID02*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty02*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP03*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID03*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty03*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP04*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID04*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty04*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP05*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID05*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty05*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP06*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID06*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty06*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP07*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID07*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty07*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP08*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID08*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty08*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP09*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID09*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty09*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP10*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID10*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty10*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP11*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID11*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty11*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP12*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID12*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty12*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP13*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID13*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty13*\" SIZE=1><BR>
" <INPUT NAME=\"SP14*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID14*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty14*\" SIZE=1><BR>
"Execution Status: Total:<BR>
" </Font></PRE><HR>
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">
" </FORM></HTML>
");
}
else
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %6.6d District: %2.2d Date: ",
        pNewOrderData->w_id,
        pNewOrderData->d_id);

    if ( bValid )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.day,
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.month,
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.year,
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.hour,
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.minute,
            pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.second);
    }

    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "<BR>Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s Credit: %-2s ",
        pNewOrderData->c_id, pNewOrderData->c_last, pNewOrderData->c_credit);

    if ( bValid )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "%5.2f Disc: %5.2f <BR>"
            "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines: %2.2d W_tax:
            %5.2f D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
            " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock
            B/G Price Amount<BR>",
            100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
            pNewOrderData->o_id,
            pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
            100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
            100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

        for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%6.6d %6.6d %-24s %2.2d %3.3d %1.1s $%6.2f
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
            pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
        }
    }
}
else
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c,
        "%Disc:<BR>"
        "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines: W_tax: D_tax:<BR>
        <BR>"
        " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock B/G Price
        Amount<BR>"
        , pNewOrderData->o_id);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        }
        i = 0;
    }
    strcpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
    c += (15-i)*5;

    if ( bValid )
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction committed.
Total:  $%8.2f  ",
                    pNewOrderData->total_amount);
    else
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is not valid.
Total:");

    strcpy(szForm+c,
        " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></HTML>"
    );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
 *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCRID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
        "Date: "
        " , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
            pPaymentData->h_date.day,
            pPaymentData->h_date.month,
            pPaymentData->h_date.year,
            pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
            pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
            pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %6.6d
            "
            "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID*\" SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
            <BR>"
            "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID*\" SIZE=4>"
            "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI*\" SIZE=4> "
            "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI*\" SIZE=1><BR>"
            "Name:
            "
            " <INPUT NAME=\"CLT*\" SIZE=16>
            <BR>"
            "Credit:<BR>"
            "Disc:<BR>"
            "Phone:<BR> <BR>"
            "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM*\" SIZE=7> New Cust-Balance:<BR>"
            "Credit Limit:<BR> <BR>Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\"><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
            " , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);
    }
    else
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %6.6d
            "
            "District: %2.2d<BR>"
            "%-20s %-20s<BR>"
            "%-20s %-20s<BR>"
            "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s %-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s<BR> <BR>"
            "Customer: %4.4d Cust-Warehouse: %6.6d Cust-District: %2.2d<BR>"
            "Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s Since: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>"
            "%-20s Credit: %-2s<BR>"
            " , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, pPaymentData->d_id

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

, pPaymentData->w_street_1, pPaymentData->d_street_1
, pPaymentData->w_street_2, pPaymentData->d_street_2
, pPaymentData->w_city, pPaymentData->w_state, pPaymentData->w_zip, pPaymentData->w_zip+5
, pPaymentData->d_city, pPaymentData->d_state, pPaymentData->d_zip, pPaymentData->d_zip+5
, pPaymentData->c_id, pPaymentData->c_w_id, pPaymentData->c_d_id
, pPaymentData->c_first, pPaymentData->c_middle, pPaymentData->c_last
, pPaymentData->c_since.day, pPaymentData->c_since.month, pPaymentData->c_since.year
, pPaymentData->c_street_1, pPaymentData->c_credit
);

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            %-20s                %%Disc: %5.2f<BR>",
            pPaymentData->c_street_2, 100.0*pPaymentData->c_discount);

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      Phone: %6.6s-%3.3s-%3.3s-%4.4s<BR> <BR>",
            pPaymentData->c_city, pPaymentData->c_state, pPaymentData->c_zip, pPaymentData->c_zip+5,
            pPaymentData->c_phone, pPaymentData->c_phone+6, pPaymentData->c_phone+9, pPaymentData->
>c_phone+12 );

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Amount Paid:           $$7.2f      New Cust-Balance: $$14.2f<BR>"
            "Credit Limit:           $$13.2f<BR> <BR>"
            , pPaymentData->h_amount, pPaymentData->c_balance
            , pPaymentData->c_credit_lim
            );

if ( pPaymentData->c_credit[0] == 'B' && pPaymentData->c_credit[1] == 'C' )
c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Cust-Data: %50.50s<BR>                %-50.50s<BR>                %-
50.50s<BR>                %-50.50s<BR>",
            pPaymentData->c_data, pPaymentData->c_data+50, pPaymentData->
>c_data+100, pPaymentData->c_data+150 );
else
    strcpy(szForm+c, "Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>");

strcat(szForm,
        " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
Status..\">"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
        " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>");
}
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeOrderStatusForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
 *                 be freed except when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int i, c;
    static char szBR[] = " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> ";

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Order-Status</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"&d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"&d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"&d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">                                Order-Status<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %6.6d ",
        ORDER_STATUS_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1><BR>"
            "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>      Name:                <INPUT NAME=\"CLT*\">"
            "Cust-Balance:<BR> <BR>"
            "Order-Number:                Entry-Date:                Carrier-Number:<BR>"
            "Supply-W      Item-Id      Qty      Amount      Delivery-Date<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\"><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>");
    }
    else
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

"District: %2.2d<BR>"
"Customer: %4.4d  Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s<BR>",
pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle, pOrderStatusData->c_last);

c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: $$9.2f<BR> <BR>",
    pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
    "Order-Number: %8.8d  Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d  Carrier-Number:
%2.2d<BR>"
    "Supply-W  Item-Id  Qty  Amount  Delivery-Date<BR>",
    pOrderStatusData->o_id,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
    pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
    pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %6.6d %6.6d %2.2d %8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-
%4.4d<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
        pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
}

strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
c += (15-i)*5;

strcpy(szForm+c,
    "</Font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
    "</BODY></FORM></HTML> " );
}
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:  The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
 *             be freed except when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCD\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"
        "Warehouse: %6.6d<BR> <BR>",
        (bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ? ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
        DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\"OCD*\" SIZE=1<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML> " );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML> " );
    }
}

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
        , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,
        (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has been queued." : "Delivery Post
Failed      "
    );
}
}
/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the new order form
 *               filling in the required input variables. it then calls the SQLNewOrder
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back to client
 *               browser.
 */
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the SQLPayment
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back to client
 *               browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
 *               int                          iTermId    client
 *               browser terminal id
 */
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 *               SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
 *               back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
 *               int                          iTermId    client
 *               browser terminal id
 */
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the PostDeliveryInfo

```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
*
*                               Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has been posted.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
*                               int
*                               iTermId      client
browser terminal id
*
*/

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA      pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id      = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*", ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );

    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        //post delivery info
        if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
            pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
        else
            pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
*               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
*               SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
*               back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
*                               int
*                               iTermId      client
browser terminal id
*
*/

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA      pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT*", ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
*
* PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an http command string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      LPSTR      lpszQueryString      client browser http command string
*                               NEW_ORDER_DATA      *pNewOrderData      pointer to new order data
structure
*
*/

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char      szTmp[26];
    int      i;
    short    items;
    int      ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char      *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
          "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
          "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
{ "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
  "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
  "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
{ "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
  "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
  "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
{
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
    {
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
        pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id = atoi(szTmp);

        ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
            GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
        if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

        ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
            GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
        if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

        items++;
    }
    else
    {
        // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty must also be blank
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
}
if ( items == 0 )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );

pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client browser http command string
 *              PAYMENT_DATA  *pPaymentData           pointer to payment data
 */
structure
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char      szTmp[26];
    char      *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL      bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
        strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
    }

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if (!IsDecimal(szTmp))
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an http command string.
 *
 *
 */
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any characters other
 *                  than numeric and null terminator are present.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:        char    *ptr    pointer to string to check.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL    FALSE   if string is not all numeric
 *                  TRUE     TRUE    if string contains only numeric characters i.e.
 *                  '0' - '9'
 */
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
 *                  It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
 *                  a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null terminator are present.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:        char    *ptr    pointer to string to check.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL    FALSE   if string is not a valid non-negative decimal value
 *                  TRUE     TRUE    if string is OK
 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*/
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotpstr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotpstr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotpstr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotpstr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotpstr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotpstr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotpstr+1);

    *dotpstr = '.'; // replace decimal point
    return bValid;
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1 101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/* FILE: READREGISTRY.CPP
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
 * PURPOSE: This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There parameters are
 * under the TPC key.
 * RETURNS FALSE = no errors
 * TRUE = error reading registry
 */
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
    char szTmp[256];

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szSPPrefix );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "SPPrefix", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szSPPrefix, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szSPPrefix[0] = L'\0';

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*          PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
*
* Change history:
*          4.20.000 - first version
*/

enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
    wchar_t szSPPrefix[32]; //tpcc_odbc.dll stored procedures prefix
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*          FILE:          ERROR.H
*
*          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*          Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*          All Rights Reserved
*
*          Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*          PURPOSE: Header file for error exception classes.
*
* Change history:
*          4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*          4.21.000 - fixed bug: -CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
*/

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError; //error id of message
    char        szMsg[256]; //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

typedef enum _ErrorLevel
{
    ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          = 1,
    ERR_WARNING_LEVEL       = 2,
    ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL   = 3
} ErrorLevel;

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC          -1 //logic
#define ERR_TYPE_SUCCESS       0 //success
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID        1
//expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST 2 //expected delivery
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL        3 //tpcc
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL           4 //sql
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB         5 //dblib
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC          6 //odbc
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET                7                //error
on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK              8                //dblib and odbc
only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM                    9                //error
from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO                 10               //tuxedo
error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS                     11
//operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY                 12               //memory
allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC              13               //error from tpcc
odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB             14               //error from tpcc
dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISTRV               15               //delivery server
error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG                 16               //txn log
error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN                 17
//Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN              18               //Benchcraft
connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA                 19               //Encina
error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT              20               //error from COM
component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE                    21
//Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION             22               //Benchcraft
automation errors
#define ERR_TYPE_DRIVER                 23               //Driver
engine errors
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE_BASE               24               //Framework errors
#define ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW                25               //Buffer overflow
during receive
#define ERR_TYPE_SOAP_HTTP              26               //HTTP/SOAP dll
generated error
// TPC-W error types
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_CONN              50               //Benchcraft
connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_HTML              51               //error from
TpcwHtml dll
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_USER              52               //error from TPC-W
user class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_BASE          53
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_OS            54
#define ERR_TYPE_HTML_RESP              55
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC              56
#define ERR_TYPE_SCHANNEL               57
#define ERR_TYPE_THINK_LIST             58

#define ERR_INS_MEMORY                  "Insufficient Memory to continue."
#define ERR_UNKNOWN                     "Unknown error."
#define ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE                 512
#define INV_ERROR_CODE                  -1
#define ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW            "Insufficient Buffer size to receive HTML pages."

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg          = GetLastError(); //take the error code immediatelly before it is reset by
other functions

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    CBaseErr(int idMsg, LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg          = idMsg;

        if (szLoc)
        {

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
        strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
    }
    else
        m_szLoc = NULL;

    m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
}

virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
{
    if (m_szApp)
        delete [] m_szApp;
    if (m_szLoc)
        delete [] m_szLoc;
};

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int j = 0;
    char szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (ErrorNum() != INV_ERROR_CODE)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Error = %d\n", ErrorNum());
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location = %s\n", GetLocation());

    j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", ErrorText());

    ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
}

char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }
virtual int ErrorNum() { return m_idMsg; }

virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error that occurred
virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable) representation of the error

protected:
    char *m_szApp;
    char *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int m_idMsg;

    //short m_errType;
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eBind,
        eConnect,
        eListen,
        eHost,
        eRecv,
        eGetHostByName,
        eWSACreateEvent,
        eWSASend,
        eWSAGetOverlappedResult,
        eWSARecv,
        eWSAWaitForMultipleEvents,
        eWSAStartup,
        eWSAResetEvent,
        eNonRetryable,
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation = NULL);

    ~CSocketErr()
    {
        if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
            delete [] m_szErrorText;
    };

    Action m_eAction;
    char *m_szErrorText;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
    char *ErrorText(void);
};
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile = 10,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
        eRegQueryValueEx = 20,
        ebeginthread,
        eRegEnumValue,
        eRegSetValueEx,
        eRegCreateKeyEx,
        eWaitForMultipleObjects,
        eRegisterClassEx,
        eCreateWindow,
        eCreateSemaphore,
        eReleaseSemaphore,
        eFSeek,
        eFRead,
        eFWrite,
        eTmpFile,
        eSetFilePointer,
        eNew,
        eCloseHandle,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSystemErr(int iError, Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;};
    char *ErrorText(void);
    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);

    Action m_eAction;

private:
    char m_szMsg[ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE];
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr();

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;}
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_MEMORY;}
};

class CBufferOverflowErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBufferOverflowErr(int, LPTSTR);

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW;}
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW;}
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/*      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K warehouses
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*/
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN     20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN      16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN     2
#define PHONE_LEN           16
#define DATETIME_LEN        30
#define CREDIT_LEN          2
#define C_DATA_LEN          250
#define H_DATA_LEN          24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN       24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN          25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN    24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol "__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
    typedef struct
    {
        short                /* SQLSMALLINT */    year;
        unsigned short       /* SQLUSMALLINT */   month;
        unsigned short       /* SQLUSMALLINT */   day;
        unsigned short       /* SQLUSMALLINT */   hour;
        unsigned short       /* SQLUSMALLINT */   minute;
        unsigned short       /* SQLUSMALLINT */   second;
        unsigned long        /* SQLINTEGER */     fraction;
    } TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK,                // 0    "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem,       // 1    "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed     // 2    "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    long                ol_i_id;
    short               ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char                ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double              ol_i_price;
    double              ol_amount;
    short               ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;
    long                c_id;
    short               o_ol_cnt;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS         exec_status_code;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_discount;
    double              w_tax;
    double              d_tax;
    long                o_id;
    short               o_commit_flag;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
    short               o_all_local;
    double              total amount;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA    OL[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;
    long                c_id;
    short               c_d_id;
    long                c_w_id;
    double              h_amount;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS        exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT   h_date;
    char                w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char                c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT   c_since;
    char                c_credit[ CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_credit_lim;
    double              c_discount;
    double              c_balance;
    char                c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long                ol_i_id;
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    short               ol_quantity;
    double              ol_amount;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT   ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;
    long                c_id;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS        exec_status_code;
    char                c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double              c_balance;
    long                o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT   o_entry_d;
    short               o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short               o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS        exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME         queue_time;
    long                o_id[10];           // id's of delivered orders for districts 1 to 10
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME         queue;           //time delivery transaction queued
    long                w_id;           //delivery warehouse
    short               o_carrier_id;   //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        short          d_id;
        short          threshold;

        // output params
        EXEC_STATUS    exec_status_code;
        long           low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

common/src/txn_base.h

```
/*      FILE:          TXN_BASE.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA          BuffAddr_NewOrder()          = 0;
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA            BuffAddr_Payment()          = 0;
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA           BuffAddr_Delivery()          = 0;
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA         BuffAddr_StockLevel()        = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA        BuffAddr_OrderStatus()       = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder              () = 0;
    virtual void Payment                () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery                () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel              () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus             () = 0;
};
```

install\src\install.c

```
/*      FILE:          INSTALL.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2003
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Automated installation application for TPC-C Web Kit
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - added COM installation steps
 *      4.50.000 - added IIS6 configuration options
 *      4.51.000 - added routines to copy Visual Studio runtime module (MSVCR70.DLL)
 *                  to SystemRoot\System32
 */

#include <windows.h>
#include <direct.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <commctrl.h>
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include <process.h>

#include "resource.h"

#define WM_INITTEXT WM_USER+100

HICON          hIcon;
HINSTANCE hInst;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
DWORD          versionExeMS;
DWORD          versionExeLS;
DWORD          versionExeMM;
DWORD          versionDllMS;
DWORD          versionDllLS;

// TPC-C registry settings
TPCCREGISTRYDATA  Reg;

static  int          iPoolThreadLimit;
static  int          iMaxPoolThreads;
static  int          iThreadTimeout;
static  int          iListenBackLog;
static  int          iAcceptExOutstanding;
static  int          iUriEnableCache;
static  int          iUriScavengerPeriod;
static  int          iMaxConnections;

static  int          iIISMajorVersion;
static  int          iNumberOfProcessors;

static  int          iMaxPhysicalMemory;          //max physical memory in MB
static  char          szLastFileName[64];          // last file we worked on (for error reporting)

BOOL      CALLBACK  LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL      CALLBACK  UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL      CALLBACK  MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL      CALLBACK  CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
static  void          ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath);
static  void          ReadRegistrySettings(void);
static  void          WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath);
static  BOOL          RegisterDLL(char *szFileName);
static  int          CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath);
static  BOOL          GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath);
static  BOOL          GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath);
static  void          GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath);
static  BOOL          CheckWWWebService(void);
static  BOOL          StartWWWebService(void);
static  BOOL          StopWWWebService(void);
static  void          UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg);
static  void          ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg);

SYSTEM_INFO  siSysInfo;

BOOL  install_com(char *szDllPath);

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

int  WINAPI  WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpCmdLine, int nCmdShow )
{
    int  iRc;

    hInst = hInstance;

    InitCommonControls();

    hIcon = LoadIcon(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDI_ICON1));

    iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG4), GetDesktopWindow(), LicenseDlgProc);
    if ( iRc )
    {
        iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG1), GetDesktopWindow(), MainDlgProc);
        if ( iRc )
        {
            DialogBoxParam(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG2), GetDesktopWindow(),
UpdatedDlgProc, (LPARAM)iRc);
        }
    }

    DestroyIcon(hIcon);
    return 0;
}

BOOL  CALLBACK  LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    HGLOBAL          hRes;
    HRSRC            hResInfo;
    BYTE             *pSrc, *pDst;
    DWORD            dwSize;
    static  HFONT          hFont;

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case  WM_INITDIALOG:
            hFont = CreateFont(-12, 0, 0, 0, 400, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, "Arial");
            SendMessage( GetDlgItem(hwnd, IDR_LICENSE1), WM_SETFONT, (WPARAM)hFont, MAKELPARAM(0, 0) );
    };

    PostMessage( hwnd, WM_INITTEXT, (WPARAM)0, (LPARAM)0 );
    return TRUE;

    case  WM_INITTEXT:
        hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDR_LICENSE1), "LICENSE");
        dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        hRes = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo );
        pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hRes);
        pDst = (unsigned char *)malloc(dwSize+1);
        if ( pDst )
        {
            memcpy(pDst, pSrc, dwSize);
            pDst[dwSize] = 0;
            SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char *)pDst);
            free(pDst);
        }
        else
            SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char *)pSrc);
        return TRUE;
    case WM_DESTROY:
        DeleteObject(hFont);
        return TRUE;
    case WM_COMMAND:
        if ( wParam == IDOK )
            EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
        if ( wParam == IDCANCEL )
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
    default:
        break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            switch(lParam)
            {
                case 1:
                case 2:
                    SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_RESULTS, "TPC-C Web Client Installed");
                    break;
            }
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:
            if ( wParam == IDOK )
                EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    PAINTSTRUCT          ps;
    MEMORYSTATUS         memoryStatus;
    OSVERSIONINFO        VI;
    char                 szTmp[256];
    static char          szDllPath[256];
    static char          szWindowsPath[256];
    static char          szExePath[256];

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            GlobalMemoryStatus(&memoryStatus);
            iMaxPhysicalMemory = (memoryStatus.dwTotalPhys/ 1048576);

            if ( GetWindowsInstallPath(szWindowsPath) )
            {
                MessageBox(hwnd, "Error: Cannot determine Windows System Root.", NULL,
                    MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
                EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
                return TRUE;
            }

            if ( GetInstallPath(szDllPath) )
            {
                MessageBox(hwnd, "Error internet service inetsrv is not installed.", NULL,
                    MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
                EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
                return TRUE;
            }

            // set default values
            ZeroMemory( &Reg, sizeof(Reg) );
            Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 4;
            Reg.dwMaxConnections = 100;
            Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 100;
            Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
            Reg.eTxnMon = None;
            strcpy(Reg.szDbServer,          "");
            strcpy(Reg.szDbName,           "tpcc");
            strcpy(Reg.szDbUser,           "sa");
            strcpy(Reg.szDbPassword,       "");
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
iThreadTimeout = 86400;
iListenBackLog = 15;
iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg );
ReadRegistrySettings();

// copy the hardware information to the SYSTEM_INFO structure
GetSystemInfo(&siSysInfo);
// store the number of processors on this system
iNumberOfProcessors = siSysInfo.dwNumberOfProcessors;

GetModuleFileName(hInst, szExePath, sizeof(szExePath));
GetVersionInfo(szDllPath, szExePath);

wsprintf(szTmp, "Version %d.%2d.%3d", versionExeMS, versionExeMM, versionExeLS);
SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_VERSION, szTmp);

SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_PATH, szDllPath);

SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer);
SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser);
SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword);
SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName);

SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS, Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, Reg.dwMaxConnections, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES, Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT, iPoolThreadLimit, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, iThreadTimeout, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, iListenBackLog, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE, iAcceptExOutstanding, FALSE);

CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 0);
if ( Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB )
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 1);
else
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 1);

// check OS version level for COM. Must be at least Windows 2000
VI.dwOSVersionInfoSize = sizeof(VI);
GetVersionEx( &VI );
if (VI.dwMajorVersion < 5)
{
    HWND hDlg = GetDlgItem( hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS );
    EnableWindow( hDlg, 0 ); // disable COM option
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
}

CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 0);
switch (Reg.eTxnMon)
{
case None:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 1);
    break;
case TUXEDO:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 1);
    break;
case ENCINA:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 1);
    break;
case COM:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 1);
    break;
}

return TRUE;
case WM_PAINT:
    if ( IsIconic(hwnd) )
    {
        BeginPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        DrawIcon(ps.hdc, 0, 0, hIcon);
        EndPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        return TRUE;
    }
    break;
case WM_COMMAND:
    if ( HIWORD(wParam) == BN_CLICKED )
    {
        switch( LOWORD(wParam) )
        {
            case IDC_DBLIB:
                return TRUE;
            case IDC_ODBC:
                return TRUE;
            case IDOK:

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        ProcessOK(hwnd, szDllPath, szWindowsPath);
        return TRUE;
    case IDCANCEL:
        EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
        return TRUE;
    default:
        return FALSE;
    }
}
default: break;
}
return FALSE;
}

static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
{
    int d;
    HWND hDlg;
    int rc;
    BOOL bSvcRunning;

    char szFullName[256];
    char szErrTxt[128];

    // read settings from dialog
    Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxConnections = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES, &d, FALSE);

    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer, sizeof(Reg.szDbServer));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser, sizeof(Reg.szDbUser));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword, sizeof(Reg.szDbPassword));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName, sizeof(Reg.szDbName));

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        rc = 1;
    }
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_ODBC) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        rc = 2;
    }

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = COM;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = ENCINA;

    iPoolThreadLimit = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT, &d, FALSE);
    iThreadTimeout = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, &d, FALSE);
    iListenBackLog = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, &d, FALSE);
    iAcceptExOutstanding = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE, &d, FALSE);

    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_HIDE);
    hDlg = CreateDialog(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG3), hwnd, CopyDlgProc);
    ShowWindow(hDlg, SW_SHOWNA);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // check to see if the web services are running
    bSvcRunning = CheckWWWService();
    if ( bSvcRunning )
    {
        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Stopping Web Service.");
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        StopWWWService();
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    }

    // write binaries to inetpub\wwwroot
    rc = CopyFiles(hDlg, szDllPath, szWindowsPath);
    if ( !rc )
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error(s) occurred when creating " );
        strcat( szErrTxt, szLastFileName );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
// while we have the web services shutdown, check to see if this
// is IIS6.  If it is, then call ConfigureIIS6
if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6)
{
    ConfigureIIS6(hwnd, hDlg);
}

//if we stopped service restart it.
if ( bSvcRunning )
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Starting Web Service.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    StartWWWebService();
}

// update registry
SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Updating Registry.");
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);
WriteRegistrySettings(szDllPath);

// register com proxy stub
strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
strcat(szFullName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll");
if (!RegisterDLL(szFullName))
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occured when registering " );
    strcat( szErrTxt, szFullName );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}

// if using COM
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring COM.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    if (install_com(szDllPath))
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occured when configuring COM settings." );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}

Sleep(100);

ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
DestroyWindow(hDlg);

EndDialog(hwnd, rc);
return;
}

static void ReadRegistrySettings(void)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   size;
    DWORD   type;

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iIISMajorVersion);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MajorVersion", 0, &type, (char *)&iIISMajorVersion, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iIISMajorVersion )
                iIISMajorVersion = 5;
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0,
KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6)
        {
            // since IIS6 handles the pool thread parameters differently, we need to fill in the
            // with the MaxPoolThreads rather than PoolThreadLimit
            // for ease of coding, we are just going to stuff the value into iPoolThreadLimit
            size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
            if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type, (char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
                if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                    iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        else
        {
            size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
            if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type, (char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
                if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                    iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        }

        size = sizeof(iThreadTimeout);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, &type, (char *)&iThreadTimeout, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iThreadTimeout )
                iThreadTimeout = 86400;

        size = sizeof(iListenBackLog);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, &type, (char *)&iListenBackLog, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iListenBackLog )
                iListenBackLog = 15;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, &type, (char *)&iAcceptExOutstanding, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iAcceptExOutstanding )
                iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\HTTP\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iUriEnableCache);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriEnableCache", 0, &type, (char *)&iUriEnableCache, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iUriEnableCache )
                iUriEnableCache = 0;

        size = sizeof(iUriScavengerPeriod);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriScavengerPeriod", 0, &type, (char *)&iUriScavengerPeriod, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iUriScavengerPeriod )
                iUriScavengerPeriod = 10800;

        size = sizeof(iMaxConnections);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (char *)&iMaxConnections, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iMaxConnections )
                iMaxConnections = 100000;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }
}

static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   dwDisposition;
    char    szTmp[256];
    char    *ptr;
    int     iRc;

    if ( RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE,
KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        strcpy(szTmp, szDllPath);
        ptr = strstr(szTmp, "tpcc");
        if ( ptr )
            *ptr = 0;

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp, strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, sizeof(Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&Reg.dwMaxConnections,
sizeof(Reg.dwMaxConnections));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
sizeof(Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries));

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, REG_SZ, szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
strlen(szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol])+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, REG_SZ, szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon],
strlen(szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon])+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbServer, strlen(Reg.szDbServer)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbName, strlen(Reg.szDbName)+1);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbUser, strlen(Reg.szDbUser)+1);
RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbPassword, strlen(Reg.szDbPassword)+1);

strcpy(szTmp, "YES");
RegSetValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp, strlen(szTmp)+1);

RegFlushKey(hKey);
RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0,
NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    // if this is IIS6, then we need to treat the PoolThreadLimit differently
    // if IIS6, then PoolThreadLimit is the maximum number of threads for the entire system.
    // IIS6 added MaxPoolThreads which controls the number of threads per processor. For IIS6
    // we will set MaxPoolThreads to the value the user provided in the dialog and then set
    // PoolThreadLimit to MaxPoolThreads * number of processors on this system
    if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
    {
        iMaxPoolThreads = iPoolThreadLimit;
        iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPoolThreads * iNumberOfProcessors;
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iPoolThreadLimit,
sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iMaxPoolThreads,
sizeof(iMaxPoolThreads));
    }
    else
    {
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iPoolThreadLimit,
sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
    }

    RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iThreadTimeout,
sizeof(iThreadTimeout));
    RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iListenBackLog,
sizeof(iListenBackLog));

    RegFlushKey(hKey);
    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0,
NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    RegSetValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, REG_DWORD, (char *)&iAcceptExOutstanding,
sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding));

    RegFlushKey(hKey);
    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

return;
}

BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    if ( uMsg == WM_INITDIALOG )
    {
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETRANGE, 0, MAKELPARAM(0, 16));
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETSTEP, (WPARAM)1, 0);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName)
{
    HINSTANCE hLib;
    FARPROC lpDllEntryPoint;

    hLib = LoadLibrary(szFileName);
    if ( hLib == NULL )
        return FALSE;
    // Find the entry point.
    lpDllEntryPoint = GetProcAddress(hLib, "DllRegisterServer");
    if (lpDllEntryPoint != NULL)
    {
        return ((*lpDllEntryPoint)()) == S_OK;
    }
    else
        return FALSE; //unable to locate entry point
}

BOOL FileFromResource( char *szResourceName, int iResourceId, char *szDllPath, char *szFileName )
{
    HGLOBAL hDLL;
    HRSRC hResInfo;
    HANDLE hFile;
    DWORD dwSize;
    BYTE *pSrc;
    DWORD d;
    char szFullName[256];
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(iResourceId), szResourceName);

strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
strcat(szFullName, szFileName);

dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
hDLL = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo);
pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hDLL);
remove(szFullName);

if ( ! (hFile = CreateFile(szFullName, GENERIC_WRITE, 0, NULL, CREATE_ALWAYS, FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL, NULL)) )
    return FALSE;

if ( !WriteFile(hFile, pSrc, dwSize, &d, NULL) )
    return FALSE;

CloseHandle(hFile);

UnlockResource(hDLL);
FreeResource(hDLL);
return TRUE;
}

static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Copying Files...");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install TPCC.DLL
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "TPCCDLL", IDR_TPCCDLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install MSVCR70.DLL
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "msvcr70.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "MSVCRT70", IDR_MSVCRT701, szWindowsPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_dblib.dll
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_dblib.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "DBLIB_DLL", IDR_DBLIB_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_odbc.dll
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_odbc.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "ODBC_DLL", IDR_ODBC_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tuxapp.exe
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tuxapp.exe" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_APP", IDR_TUXEDO_APP, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    //SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    //UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_tuxedo.dll
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_DLL", IDR_TUXEDO_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    //SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    //UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_com.dll
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "COM_DLL", IDR_COM_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_com_all.tlb
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.tlb" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "COM_TYPLIB", IDR_COMTYPLIB_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install tpcc_com_ps.dll
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "COM_PS_DLL", IDR_COMPS_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
        return 0;
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// install tpcc_com_all.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_ALL_DLL", IDR_COMALL_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

return 1;
}

static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;

    // Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\InetStp\PathWWWRoot is used to find the
    // IIS default web site directory and determine that IIS is installed.

    szDllPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        sv = sizeof(szData);
        iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "PathWWWRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv ); // used by IIS 5.0 & 6.0
        if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
        {
            bRc = FALSE;
            strcpy(szDllPath, szData);
            len = strlen(szDllPath);
            if ( szDllPath[len-1] != '\\\' )
            {
                szDllPath[len] = '\\\' ;
                szDllPath[len+1] = 0;
            }
        }
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }
    return bRc;
}

static BOOL GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;

    // Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion\SystemRoot is used to find
the
    // system root to install the VC70 DLL.

    szWindowsPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows NT\\CurrentVersion", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS,
&hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        sv = sizeof(szData);
        iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "SystemRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv );
        if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
        {
            bRc = FALSE;
            strcpy(szWindowsPath, szData);
            len = strlen(szWindowsPath);
            if ( szWindowsPath[len-1] != '\\\' )
            {
                szWindowsPath[len] = '\\\' ;
                szWindowsPath[len+1] = 0;
            }
            // now append the path to SYSTEM32
            strcat(szWindowsPath, "SYSTEM32\\");
        }
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }
    return bRc;
}
static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    DWORD          d;
    DWORD          dwSize;
    DWORD          dwBytes;
    char           *ptr;
    VS_FIXEDFILEINFO *vs;

    versionDllMS = 0;
    versionDllLS = 0;
    if ( _access(szDLLPath, 00) == 0 )
    {
        dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szDLLPath, &d);
        if ( dwSize )
        {
            ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
            GetFileVersionInfo(szDLLPath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
            VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
            versionDllMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
            versionDllLS = vs->dwProductVersionLS;
            free(ptr);
        }
    }

    versionExeMS = 0x7FFF;
    versionExeLS = 0x7FFF;
    dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szExePath, &d);
    if ( dwSize )
    {
        ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
        GetFileVersionInfo(szExePath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
        VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);

        versionExeMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
        versionExeLS = LOWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        versionExeMM = HIWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        free(ptr);
    }
    return;
}

static BOOL CheckWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

ServiceNotRunning:

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StartWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;
    DWORD          dwOldCheckPoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! StartService(schService, 0, NULL) )
        goto StartWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StartWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState != SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;
        //Save the current
        checkpoint. Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint); //Wait
        for the specified interval.
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status again.
            break;
        if (dwOldCheckPoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckPoint)           //Break if the checkpoint has not been
incremented.
            break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StartWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StartWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StopWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE          schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE          schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS     ssStatus;
    DWORD              dwOldCheckPoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    //schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("IISADMIN"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;           //Save the current
checkpoint.
        Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);                       //Wait
for the specified interval.
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status again.
            break;
        if (dwOldCheckPoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckPoint)           //Break if the checkpoint has not been
incremented.
            break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StopWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg)
{
    MSG msg;

    UpdateWindow(hDlg);
    while( PeekMessage(&msg, hDlg, 0, 0, PM_REMOVE) )
    {
        TranslateMessage(&msg);
        DispatchMessage(&msg);
    }
    Sleep(250);
    return;
}

static void ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg)
{
    int          irc;
    char         szErrTxt[128];
    FILE         *fErrorFile;

    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring IIS6...");
    //SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    irc = system("IIS6_CONFIG.CMD");

    // since the return code from the command file is always 1,
    // check to see if the file iis6_config.err exists
    // if it does, then something hosed
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
fErrorFile = fopen("IIS6_CONFIG.err","r");
if ( fErrorFile != NULL )
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "IIS6 configuration error." );
    strcat( szErrTxt, "Check iis6_config.err" );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}
}
```

install\src\install_com.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          INSTALL_COM.CPP
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  installation code for COM application for TPC-C Web Kit
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0500

#include <comdef.h>
#include <comadmin.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <tchar.h>

extern "C"
{
    BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);
}

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath)
{
    ICOMAdminCatalog* pCOMAdminCat = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

    _bstr_t bstrTemp, bstrTemp2, bstrTemp3, bstrTemp4;
    _bstr_t bstrDllPath = szDllPath;
    _variant_t vTmp, vKey;
    long lActProp, lCount, lCountCo, lCountItf, lCountMethod;
    bool bTmp;

    CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);

    HRESULT hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_COMAdminCatalog,
                                  NULL,
                                  CLSCTX_INPROC_SERVER,
                                  IID_ICOMAdminCatalog,
                                  (void**) &pCOMAdminCat);

    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "Applications";

    // Attempt to connect to "Applications" in the Catalog
    hr = pCOMAdminCat->GetCollection(bstrTemp,
                                     (IDispatch**)
    &pCatalogCollectionApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // Attempt to load the "Applications" collection
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Count(&lCount);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // iterate through applications to delete existing "TPC-C" application (if any)
    while (lCount > 0)
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Item(lCount - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    if (wcsncmp(vTmp.bstrVal, L"TPC-C"))
    {
        lCount--;
        continue;
    }
    else
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Remove(lCount - 1);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
        break;
    }
}

hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// add the new application
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Add((IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectApp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set properties
bstrTemp = "Name";
vTmp = "TPC-C";
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set as a library (in process) application
bstrTemp = "Activation";
lActProp = COMAdminActivationInproc;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set security level to process
bstrTemp = "AccessChecksLevel";
lActProp = COMAdminAccessChecksApplicationLevel;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the Components collection later
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save changes (app creation) so component installation will work
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogObjectApp->Release();
pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;

bstrTemp = "TPC-C";
bstrTemp2 = bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.dll"; // app name // DLL
bstrTemp3 = bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.tlb"; // type library (TLB)
bstrTemp4 = bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_ps.dll"; // proxy/stub dll

hr = pCOMAdminCat->InstallComponent(bstrTemp,
bstrTemp2,
bstrTemp3,
bstrTemp4);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "Components";
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Count(&lCountCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through components in application and set the properties
while (lCountCo > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Item(lCountCo - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectCo);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // used for debugging (view the name)
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
bstrTemp = "ConstructionEnabled";
bTmp = TRUE;
vTmp = bTmp;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "ConstructorString";
bstrTemp2 = "dummy string (do not remove)";
vTmp = bstrTemp2;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "JustInTimeActivation";
bTmp = TRUE;
vTmp = bTmp;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "MaxPoolSize";
vTmp.Clear(); // clear variant so it isn't stored as a bool (_variant_t feature)
vTmp = (long)30;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "ObjectPoolingEnabled";
bTmp = TRUE;
vTmp = bTmp;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the InterfacesForComponent collection
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "InterfacesForComponent";
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionItf);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Count(&lCountItf);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through interfaces in component
while (lCountItf > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Item(lCountItf - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // save key to get the MethodsForInterface collection
    hr = pCatalogObjectItf->get_Key(&vKey);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "MethodsForInterface";
    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogCollectionMethod);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->get_Count(&lCountMethod);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // iterate through methods of interface
    while (lCountMethod > 0)
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->get_Item(lCountMethod - 1, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogObjectMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        bstrTemp = "AutoComplete";
        bTmp = TRUE;
        vTmp = bTmp;
        hr = pCatalogObjectMethod->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        pCatalogObjectMethod->Release();
        pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

        lCountMethod--;
    }

    // save changes
    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    pCatalogObjectItf->Release();
    pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        lCountItf--;
    }

    pCatalogObjectCo->Release();
    pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;

    lCountCo--;
}

// save changes
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogCollectionApp->Release();
pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionCo->Release();
pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionItf->Release();
pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionMethod->Release();
pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

Error:
CoUninitialize();

if (!SUCCEEDED(hr))
{
    LPTSTR lpBuf;
    DWORD dwRes = FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCATE_BUFFER | FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_SYSTEM,
                               NULL,
                               hr,
                               MAKELANGID(LANG_NEUTRAL,
SUBLANG_DEFAULT),
                               (LPTSTR) &lpBuf,
                               0,
                               NULL);

    //      _tprintf(__T("Error adding components. HRESULT: 0x%x\n%s"), hr, lpBuf);
    return TRUE;
}
else
    return FALSE;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K warehouses
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock retry;
 *                  not a functional bug, but a memory leak
 *                  - had to tweak some declarations to compile with latest SDK; no functional
change
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const int iMaxRetries = 10; // how many retries on deadlock
static long iConnectionCount = 0; // number of current dblib connections

const int iErrOleDbProvider = 7312;
const char sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit(); // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit(); // close all dblib structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc DBPROCESS id pointer
 *             DBINT msgno message number
 *             int msgstate message state
 *             int severity message severity
 *             char *msgtext printable message description
 *
 * RETURNS: int INT_CONTINUE continue if error is SQLETIME
 *           else INT_CANCEL action
 *
 * operation
 *
 * COMMENTS: This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
 */

// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);
int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
                LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname, DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places a
 *          null character at the end of the destination string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pDest destination string pointer
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*
*          char          *pSrc   source string pointer
*          int           n       number of
characters to copy
*
* RETURNS:          None
*
* COMMENTS:        Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*                  always null terminated.
*
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,          "Wrong version of stored procs on database server"
        },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,              "Invalid Customer id,name."
        },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,             "No orders found for customer."
        },
        { ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,             "Retries before transaction succeeded."
        },
        { 0,                             ""
        }
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }
    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;
    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10
    kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )     // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10
    kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )     // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;       // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
login = dblogin();
if (login == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

// register error and message handler functions
if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

if (dbprocmsgghandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblink ver 6.0 client behavior

// set time to wait for login
if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

// set time to wait for statement execution
if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

// deallocate login structure before checking for success
dbfreelogin( login );

if (m_dbproc == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

// save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
// can get to data.
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

// Use the the right database
if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return row counts
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on abort

if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

DiscardNextResults(2);

// verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

char szSrvVersion[16];
pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
if (pData)
    UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
else
    szSrvVersion[0]=0;
if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if (dberrstr != NULL)
        {
            m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
            strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
        }

        if (oserrstr != NULL)
        {
            m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
            strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
        }
    }

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLErr();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any DLib error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLErr *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler will delete
        throw pSqlErr;
    }

    CDLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler will delete
    }

    throw pDbLibErr;
}

// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count value
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE     rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int          iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE   *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

            // @w_id int
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id);
            // @d_id tinyint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id);
            // @threshold smallint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                 strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
                (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
            {
                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
            else
                throw;
        }
    } // while (TRUE)

    //if (iTryCount)
    //    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS, iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int          i;
    DBINT        commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME   datetime;
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
DBDATEREC daterec;

int          iTryCount = 0;
const BYTE  *pData;

ResetError();

while (TRUE)
{
    try
    {
        dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);

        // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
        for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id != m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
            {
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at least one remote warehouse
                break;
            }
        }
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

        for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
        }

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        // Get order line results
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
        for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
1));

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 3));

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount +

m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;

            DiscardNextRows(0);
        }

        // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last, c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d,
commit_flag
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))

                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
        }
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (commit_flag == 1)
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 + m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax +
m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
        }
        else
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
            (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
            strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
            (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
        {
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS, iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Payment.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
            if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last),
(unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 24), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 25), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 26), SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        else
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
            (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
             strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
            (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
        {
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS, iTryCount);
}
```

```
void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int          i;
    DBDATETIME  datetime;
    DBDATETIME  daterec;

    int          iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE     rc;
    const BYTE  *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last),
                (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            i = 0;
            while (TRUE)
            {
                rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
                if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                    break;
                if (rc != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
                    SQLFLT8, (BYTE
                * )&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
                {
                    datetime = (*(DBDATETIME *) pData);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    i++;
}
m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
{
    datetime = (*(DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
}
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
        SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 && m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
    m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
        (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
        strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
//     throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS, iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
    int i;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
try
{
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);

    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    for (i=0; i<10; i++)
    {
        if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
            m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = *((DBINT *)pData);
    }

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);

    m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
        (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
         strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL) &&
         (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
        {
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
    // while (TRUE)
}

// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS, iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
    }

    return;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
 *
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *                      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLErr(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLErr()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int m_msgno;
    int m_msgstate;
    int m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from dblogin
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from dbsqlxec
        eDbSet, // error from one of the dbset* routines
        eDbNextRow, // error from dbnextrow
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned than expected
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns returned than expected
        eDbResults, // error from dbresults
        eDbRpcExec, // error from dbrpcexec
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
    };

    CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int oserr = 0)
    {
        m_eAction = eAction;
        m_severity = severity;
        m_dberror = dberror;
        m_oserr = oserr;

        m_dberrstr = NULL;
        m_oserrstr = NULL;
    };

    ~CDBLIBERR()
    {
        delete [] m_dberrstr;
        delete [] m_oserrstr;
    };

    ACTION m_eAction;
    int m_severity;
    int m_dberror;
    int m_oserr;
    char *m_dberrstr;
    char *m_oserrstr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found for customer."
    };
};
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

int          m_errno;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

char *ErrorText();

};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS      m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr;          // not allocated until needed (maybe never)
    CSQLErr      *m_SqlErr;          // not allocated until needed (maybe never)

    int          m_MaxRetries;          // retry count on deadlock

    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();

    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA        Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA        Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA    StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA    OrderStatus;
    }
    m_txn;

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()          { return &m_txn.NewOrder; }
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA        BuffAddr_Payment()           { return &m_txn.Payment; }
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA        BuffAddr_Delivery()          { return &m_txn.Delivery; }

    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA     BuffAddr_StockLevel()        { return &m_txn.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA    BuffAddr_OrderStatus()       { return &m_txn.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder          ();
    void Payment           ();
    void Delivery          ();
    void StockLevel        ();
    void OrderStatus       ();

    // these are public because they must be called from the dblink err_handler and msg_hangler
    // outside of the class
    void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
    void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR msgtext );

};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_COM.CPP
 *
 *          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *          Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *          All Rights Reserved
 *
 *          not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

// needed for CoInitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains definitions of structures
specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pPayment);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT    vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT    vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT    vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT    vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_COM.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*          PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
*
* Change history:
*          4.20.000 - first version
*/

#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#else
#define DllDecl
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int          m_hr;
    int          m_iErrorType;
    int          m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if the error
    // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error # %d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x", m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC*          m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC*          m_pPayment;
    ITPCC*          m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC*          m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA             Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA            Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA         StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA        OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

    VARIANT m_vTxn;

public:
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
~CTPCC_COM(void);

};
inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()      { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder;
};
inline PPAYMENT_DATA        BuffAddr_Payment()        { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment;
};
inline PDELIVERY_DATA       BuffAddr_Delivery()       { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery;
};
inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA    BuffAddr_StockLevel()     { return &m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA   BuffAddr_OrderStatus()    { return &m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

void NewOrder      ();
void Payment       ();
void StockLevel    ();
void OrderStatus   ();
void Delivery      () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); } // not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);
typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/*      FILE:          METHODS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for COM components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    ~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
    {
        if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
            delete [] m_szTextDetail;
        if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
            delete [] m_szErrorText;
    };

    COMPONENT_ERROR    m_Error;
    char               *m_szTextDetail;
};
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        char                *m_szErrorText;
        DWORD               m_SystemErr;

        int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
        int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
        char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
public ITPCC,
public IObjectControl,
public IObjectConstruct,
public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(        VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;};
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(     VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
    STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled; }
    STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't support COM Services transactions (no
enlistment)
    STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
    STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL                m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE         *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA             Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA            Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA         StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA        OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
public CTPCC_Common,
public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
public CTPCC_Common,
public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
//
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

// COrderStatus
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME            100
#define IDR_TPCC                101
#define IDR_NEWORDER            102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS         103
#define IDR_PAYMENT             104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL          105

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          106
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPCC_COM_ALL.CPP
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of TPC-C txns

#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point

extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName,

GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL );
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();

    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */

char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
    HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext );
    pObjectContext->SetComplete();
    ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
    return hr;
}

//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void **)&pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword,
szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword,
szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object ::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                                                 txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements,
                                                                 txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements);
    pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

    memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

    pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
    pData->error = 0;
    return S_OK;
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA    pPayment;
    COM_DATA          *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                                                 txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements,
                                                                 txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements);

        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA          *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        m_pTxn->StockLevel();
    }

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
VariantInit(txn_out);
txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                       txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements,
                                       txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements);

pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
pData->error = 0;
return S_OK;
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
         ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA          *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                               txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements,
                                               txn_in.parray->rgsabound->cElements);

        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
             ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.IDL
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  IDL source for TPCC.dll.  This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 *                produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and marshalling code.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    ]
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    ]
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
    ]
    coclass OrderStatus
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
    ]
    coclass Payment
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
    ]
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
    coclass StockLevel
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
        END
    END
END
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"  
        VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"  
    END  
    END  
    BLOCK "VarFileInfo"  
    BEGIN  
        VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200  
    END  
END  
  
#endif // !_MAC  
  
////////////////////////////////////  
//  
// REGISTRY  
//  
IDR_TPCC            REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_all.rgs"  
IDR_NEWORDER       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_no.rgs"  
IDR_ORDERSTATUS    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_os.rgs"  
IDR_PAYMENT        REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"  
IDR_STOCKLEVEL     REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"  
  
////////////////////////////////////  
//  
// String Table  
//  
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE  
BEGIN  
    IDS_PROJNAME        "tpcc_com_all"  
END  
  
#endif // English (U.S.) resources  
////////////////////////////////////  
  
#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED  
////////////////////////////////////  
//  
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.  
//  
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"  
  
////////////////////////////////////  
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR  
{  
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'  
    {  
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'  
    }  
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'  
    {  
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'  
    }  
    NoRemove CLSID  
    {  
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'  
        {  
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'  
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'  
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'  
            {  
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */  
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
       DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifdef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifdef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID, LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID, LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID, CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
       DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

    MIDL_INTERFACE("FEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
    ITPCC : public IUnknown
    {
    public:
        virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else    /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifndef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)


```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)    \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This)         \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long          __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned long          ,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                  __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(        unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
/dlldata command line option

*****/

#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
DLldata_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1    PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2    PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3    PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4    PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5    PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
};

#endif

#endif
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    } ITPCCVtbl;

    interface ITPCC
    {
        CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
    };

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
IRpcStubBuffer *This,
IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
/* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
/* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
IRpcStubBuffer *This,
IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
IRpcStubBuffer *This,
IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned long
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                    __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/*      FILE:                ITPCC.IDL
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Defines the interface used by TPC-C. This interface can be implemented by C++ components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Payment
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Delivery
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall StockLevel
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall OrderStatus
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall CallSetComplete
(
);

}; // interface ITPCC
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifdef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__
typedef struct _IID
{
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID, IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}  
  
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID, IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
}  
#endif  
  
#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */  
  
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */  
  
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */  
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */  
/*  
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:  
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext  
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data  
    VC __declspec() decoration level:  
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)  
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()  
*/  
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )  
  
#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)  
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY  
  
/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/  
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__  
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440  
#endif  
  
#include "rpcproxy.h"  
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__  
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>  
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__  
  
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"  
  
#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997  
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193  
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0  
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1  
  
typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING  
{  
    short Pad;  
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];  
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;  
  
typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING  
{  
    short Pad;  
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];  
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;  
  
extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;  
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;  
  
/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,  
    GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */  
  
/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,  
    GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xc0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */  
  
/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,  
    GUID={0x22266a2e,0x31d1,0x11d2,{0x2a,0x47,0x00,0xc0,0x4f,0xbf,0xe0,0x8b}} */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x20000, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.4.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ] =
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN32__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

#if !(TARGET_IS_NT40_OR_LATER)
#error You need a Windows NT 4.0 or later to run this stub because it uses these features:
#error -Oif or -Oicf, [wire_marshal] or [user_marshal] attribute.
#error However, your C/C++ compilation flags indicate you intend to run this app on earlier systems.
#error This app will die there with the RPC_X_WRONG_STUB_VERSION error.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
        /* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
        0x3,          /* 3 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

        /* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

        /* Return value */

        /* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#endif
#endif
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#endif
#endif
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#endif
#endif
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#endif
#endif
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ 0x4, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
0x1, /* 1 */

/* Return value */

/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0
}
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED UNION */

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
                                0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 308 */
                                0x2e, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 320 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x46, /* 70 */
/* 326 */
                                0x2e, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 338 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x46, /* 70 */
/* 344 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */
                                0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
                                0x49, /* 73 */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 430 */
                                0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
                                0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 448 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 450 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 456 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 468 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 470 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 488 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 500 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 532 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 538 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 548 */
                                0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
                                0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0,        /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 566 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 578 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 580 */
                                0x11, 0x0,        /* FC_RP */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
                                0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0,             /* 192 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 596 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
                                0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 602 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 606 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 610 */ 0x1,             /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 612 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 620 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 622 */ 0x4c,             /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 626 */ 0x36,             /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 628 */
                                0x12, 0x0,        /* FC_UP */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 632 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 636 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 642 */
                                0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
                                0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
                                0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 754 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 756 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */          0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*          0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 776 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*          0x0,          /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 786 */          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */          0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*          0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 804 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 806 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*          0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*          0x0,          /* */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb,          /* FC_HYPER */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 816 */          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */          0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*          0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 834 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 836 */          0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*          0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 842 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/*          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 844 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7,          /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 858 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* FC_LONG */
/* 874 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 876 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
/* 878 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 880 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 882 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 884 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x5c, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 888 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 890 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 892 */ 0x5c, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 894 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 896 */ 0x5c, /* FC_LONG */
/* 898 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 902 */ 0x5c, /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 904 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 906 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 908 */ 0x5c, /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 910 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 912 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 916 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 920 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 922 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 924 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 928 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 930 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 932 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 934 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 936 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 938 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 940 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 942 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 944 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 946 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 948 */ 0x5c, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 952 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
/* 956 */ 0x15, /* FC_UP */
/* 958 */ 0x7, /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 960 */ 0x7, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 964 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 966 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 968 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 970 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 972 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 974 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 976 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 978 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 980 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 982 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 984 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 986 */ 0x5c, /* FC_CHAR */
/* 988 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 990 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 992 */ 0x7, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 996 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 998 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 1000 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 1002 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 958 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 968 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffcdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */

0x0
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    &_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
    __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
/**@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    44,
    88,
    132,
    176,
    220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
0,
0,
0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.4.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

                                0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, has ext, */

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 16 */ 0xa,                    /* 10 */
                                0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

    /* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8,                    /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

    /* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33,                    /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47,                    /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, has ext, */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 60 */ 0xa,                    /* 10 */
                                0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

    /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8,                    /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

    /* Procedure Delivery */

```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 88 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, has ext, */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa,          /* 10 */
                                0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

    /* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

    /* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, has ext, */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa,          /* 10 */
                                0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        /* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                0x0,          /* 0 */

        /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, has ext, */
                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa,          /* 10 */
                0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                0x0,          /* 0 */

        /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44,          /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
                0x1,          /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa,          /* 10 */
                0x1,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                0x0,          /* 0 */

        0x0
    }
};
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
        0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */
        0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
        0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
        0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 286 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* Offset= 14 (302) */
/* 290 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */
/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc ), /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 302 */
                                0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 312 */
                                0x2f, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x46, /* 70 */
/* 330 */
                                0x2f, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x46, /* 70 */
/* 348 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 356 */
                                0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
                                0x89, /* 137 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 402 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 404 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 408 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 410 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 416 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 424 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 430 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 434 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 440 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 444 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 446 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 450 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 454 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 456 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 458 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 466 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 472 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 478 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 482 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 484 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 488 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 492 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 494 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 496 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 500 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 504 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 510 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 514 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 532 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 538 */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
                                0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36,             /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
                                0x11, 0x0,     /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
                                0x2E,          /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0,             /* 192 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0,              /* 0 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0,              /* 0 */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0,              /* 0 */
                                0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 594 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1,              /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 606 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c,             /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39,             /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 622 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 624 */
                                0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19,             /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
                                0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 650 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36,             /* FC_POINTER */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
                                0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
                                0x1d,          /* FC_SMFARRAY */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 672 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 700 */
                                0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 708 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 716 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 726 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 728 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1,          /* 1 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 744 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 754 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 772 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8,                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 782 */ 0x36,                /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 784 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19,                /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb,                 /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8,                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 810 */ 0x36,                /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 812 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x8,                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 822 */ 0x5c,                /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 824 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7,                /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c,                /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c,                /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6,                /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38,                /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 852 */ 0x8,                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 854 */ 0x4,                /* 4 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 862 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 864 */ 0x1,                /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 866 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 868 */ 0x6,                /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 870 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 872 */ 0x8,                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 874 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 876 */ 0xa,                /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 878 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
/* 880 */ 0xc,          /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 882 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda4 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 886 */          0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 888 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 890 */          0x12, 0x10,         /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 892 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb0 ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */          0x12, 0x10,         /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */          0x12, 0x10,         /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */          0x12, 0x10,         /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */          0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */          0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 7 */
/* 914 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 916 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 918 */ 0x8,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 920 */ 0xb,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 922 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff2 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */          0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 928 */ 0x2,          /* FC_CHAR */
/* 930 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 932 */          0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 934 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 7 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 32 */
/* 938 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 940 */ 0x8,          /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 942 */ 0x6,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 944 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 946 */ 0x4c,         /* FC_SHORT */
/* 948 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 950 */ 0x5c,          /* 0 */
/* 952 */ 0xb4,         /* FC_PAD */
/* 954 */ 0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 956 */ 0x83,         /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 131 */
/* 960 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 968 */          0x11, 0x4,         /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 972 */          0x13, 0x0,         /* FC_OP */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 976 */ 0xb4,         /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 978 */ 0x83,         /* 131 */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 982 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 986 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 988 */          0x0
    }
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD MyTickCount(void);
    void GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME ConvertTo(x64)Time(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME Get(x64)Time(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
    void JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int *hh, int *mi, int *ss );
    void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}

```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifdef _INC_Spinlock
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
const LONG LockOpen       = 0;

/*****
 *
 * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 *****/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE Semaphore;
    volatile LONG m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.

    Spinlock( void );

    inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
    inline void ReleaseLock( void );
    ~Spinlock( void );
    // Disabled operations.
    Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
    void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
#ifdef _DEBUG
    InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
#endif
    return ( (*Spinlock) == LockOpen ) && ( InterlockedExchange( (LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed ) ==
LockOpen );
}

/*****
 *
 * Claim the Spinlock.
 *
 * Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
 *
 * Release the Spinlock.
 *****/
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
*
*   Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
*
* *****/
inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
    if ( Waiting > 0 )
        WakeAllSleepers();
}

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/*      FILE:          TXNLOG.H
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
*
*      NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be included
*      in Full Disclosure Reports.
*
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      PURPOSE:  Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*/

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE    OL_Count;           //range 0 to 31
    BYTE    OL_Remote_Count;   //range 0 to 31
    WORD    c_id;
    int     o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE    CustByName;
    BYTE    IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE    CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER    NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT     Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL    1
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC      2 // replaces TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF 3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;           // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;           // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE    TxnSubType;       // depends on TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;           // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;           // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE    TxnSubType;       // depends on TxnType
    // end of common header

    DWORD    Len;               // number of bytes after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
//                               ^
//                               ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on TxnType
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT1; // menu time (ms)
    int DeltaT2; // keying time (ms)
    int DeltaT3; // think time (ms)
    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int RTDelay; // response time delay (ms)
    int TxnError; // error code providing more detail for TxnStatus
    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID
    BYTE d_id; // assigned district ID for this thread
    BYTE d_id_ThisTxn; // district ID chosen for this particular
    BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn to indicate errors
    BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS TxnDetails; //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE TxnSubType; // = 0
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int DeltaTxnExec; // execution time (ms)
    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID
    BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn to indicate errors
    BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
    short o_carrier_id; // carrier id
    long o_id[10]; // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION 1
#define TXN_DATA_START 4096 // offset in log file where log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC" // signature bytes at the start of log file

//
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char EyeCatcher[2]; // signature bytes; should always be "BC"
    int LogVersion; // set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS; // timestamp of first (lowest) txn
start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; // timestamp of last (highest) txn completion
time
    int iRecCount; // number of records in log
file
    BOOL bLogSorted;
    int iFileSize; // file size in bytes
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular timestamp in a sorted log file.
//
// struct
// {
//     JULIAN_TIME          TS;          // timestamp of record
//     int                  iPos;       // byte position in file
// }
// RecMap[RecMapSize];
// #define RecMapSize 200

} TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD iBufferSize; //buffer allocated size
    DWORD iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes available for use in buffer
    int iNumBuffers; //buffers in use
    int iActiveBuffer; //indicates which buffer is
active: 0 or 1
    int iIoBuffer; //buffer for any
pending IO operation
    int iFilePointer; //position in file.
    int iNextRec; //when reading, ordinal value
of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point, we start scanning from the
    // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval, where the log is scanned
repeatedly.
    JULIAN_TIME SavePtTime;
    int iSavePtFilePointer;
    int iSavePtNextRec;

    JULIAN_TIME lastTS; //when writing sorted output,
used to verify records are sorted
    BOOL bWrite; //writing log file

    BOOL bLogSorted; // is log file sorted?
applies to both input and output
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS; // timestamp of first
(lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; // timestamp of last (highest) txn
completion time
    int iRecCount; // number of
records in log file

    BYTE *pCurrent; //ptr to current buffer
    BYTE *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction record pointer array for sort

    DWORD dwError;
    HANDLE hTxnFile; //handle to log file
    HANDLE hMapFile; //map file used when sorting the log
    HANDLE hIoComplete; //event to signify that there are no
pending IOs
    HANDLE hLogFileIo; //event to signal the IO
thread to write the inactive buffer

    Spinlock Spin; //spin lock to protect the txn log file
buffers

    int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
    static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

int Sort(void);
PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);

inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
{
ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1, // "File format is invalid."
ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is unknown."
ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file is broken."
ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file is not sorted"
ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal Error: Record Time Sequence
invalid."
};

CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

int m_errno;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

// TODO: need to complete...
char *ErrorText() {return "";};
};
```

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

```
ECHO OFF
:-----
:---- FILE:      SETUP.CMD
:----           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
:----           Copyright Microsoft, 2001, 2002, 2005
:----           All Rights Reserved
:----
:---- PURPOSE:   Calls RunSQLCfg.sql to configure SQL Server
:----
:---- ARGUMENTS:  /* displays help for SETUP
:----
:-----
@cscrip SetupScripts\setup.vbs //H:CScrip //I %1 %2 %3 %4 %5 %6 %7
:-----
-- File:  TABLES.SQL
--       Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--       Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--       Creates TPC-C tables
:-----

SET ANSI_NULL_DFLT_OFF ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

:-----
-- Remove all existing TPC-C tables
:-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
drop table customer
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
drop table item
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
drop table stock
go

-----
-- Create new tables
-----
create table warehouse
(
    w_id                int,
    w_ytd               money,
    w_tax               smallmoney,
    w_name              char(10),
    w_street_1          char(20),
    w_street_2          char(20),
    w_city              char(20),
    w_state             char(2),
    w_zip               char(9)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table district
(
    d_id                tinyint,
    d_w_id              int,
    d_ytd               money,
    d_next_o_id         int,
    d_tax               smallmoney,
    d_name              char(10),
    d_street_1          char(20),
    d_street_2          char(20),
    d_city              char(20),
    d_state             char(2),
    d_zip               char(9)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table customer
(
    c_id                int,
    c_d_id              tinyint,
    c_w_id              int,
    c_discount           smallmoney,
    c_credit_lim        money,
    c_last               char(16),
    c_first              char(16),
    c_credit             char(2),
    c_balance            money,
    c_ytd_payment       money,
    c_payment_cnt       smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt      smallint,
    c_street_1          char(20),
    c_street_2          char(20),
    c_city              char(20),
    c_state             char(2),
    c_zip               char(9),
    c_phone             char(16),
    c_since              datetime,
    c_middle            char(2),
    c_data              char(500)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

-- Use the following table option if using c_data varchar(max)
-- sp_tableoption 'customer','large value types out of row','1'
-- go

create table history
(
    h_c_id              int,
    h_c_d_id            tinyint,
    h_c_w_id            int,
    h_d_id              tinyint,
    h_w_id              int,
    h_date              datetime,
    h_amount            smallmoney,
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        h_data                char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table new_order
(
        no_o_id                int,
        no_d_id                tinyint,
        no_w_id                int
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table orders
(
        o_id                   int,
        o_d_id                tinyint,
        o_w_id                int,
        o_c_id                int,
        o_carrier_id          tinyint,
        o_ol_cnt              tinyint,
        o_all_local           tinyint,
        o_entry_d             datetime
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table order_line
(
        ol_o_id                int,
        ol_d_id                tinyint,
        ol_w_id                int,
        ol_number              tinyint,
        ol_i_id                int,
        ol_delivery_d          datetime,
        ol_amount              smallmoney,
        ol_supply_w_id         int,
        ol_quantity            smallint,
        ol_dist_info           char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table item
(
        i_id                   int,
        i_name                 char(24),
        i_price                smallmoney,
        i_data                 char(50),
        i_im_id                int
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table stock
(
        s_i_id                int,
        s_w_id                int,
        s_quantity            smallint,
        s_ytd                 int,
        s_order_cnt           smallint,
        s_remote_cnt          smallint,
        s_data                 char(50),
        s_dist_01              char(24),
        s_dist_02              char(24),
        s_dist_03              char(24),
        s_dist_04              char(24),
        s_dist_05              char(24),
        s_dist_06              char(24),
        s_dist_07              char(24),
        s_dist_08              char(24),
        s_dist_09              char(24),
        s_dist_10              char(24)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

-----
--
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--           Creates clustered index on customer table
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate  DATETIME,
        @enddate    DATETIME

SELECT  @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'Start date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'customer_c1' )
        DROP INDEX customer.customer_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX customer_c1 ON customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT  @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'End date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT  'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
        DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:  IDXCUSNC.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates non-clustered index on customer table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT  @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'Start date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'customer_nc1' )
    DROP INDEX customer.customer_nc1

CREATE UNIQUE NONCLUSTERED INDEX customer_nc1 ON customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT  @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'End date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT  'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
        DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:  IDXDISCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates clustered index on district table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT  @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'Start date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'district_cl' )
    DROP INDEX district.district_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX district_cl ON district(d_w_id, d_id)
WITH FILLFACTOR=100 ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT  @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'End date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT  'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
        DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:  IDXHISCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates clustered index on history table
--
-- CAUTION: This index is only beneficial for systems
-- CAUTION: with 8 or more processors.
-- CAUTION: It may negatively impact performance on
-- CAUTION: systems with less than 8 processors.
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT  @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT  'Start date:',
        CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'history_cl' )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
DROP INDEX history.history_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX history_cl ON history(h_c_w_id, h_date, h_c_d_id, h_c_id, h_amount)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:   IDXITMCL.SQL
--         Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--         Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--         Creates clustered index on item table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'item_cl' )
    DROP INDEX item.item_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX item_cl ON item(i_id)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:   IDXNODCL.SQL
--         Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--         Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--         Creates clustered index on new-order table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'new_order_cl' )
    DROP INDEX new_order.new_order_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX new_order_cl ON new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
-- File:   IDXODLCL.SQL
--         Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--         Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--         Creates clustered index on order-line table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'order_line_cl' )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
DROP INDEX order_line.order_line_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX order_line_cl ON order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXODLCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
-- Creates clustered index on order-line table
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'order_line_cl' )
DROP INDEX order_line.order_line_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX order_line_cl ON order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXORDNC.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
-- Creates non-clustered index on orders table
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'orders_ncl' )
DROP INDEX orders.orders_ncl

CREATE INDEX orders_ncl ON orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXSTKCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
-- Creates clustered index on stock table
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'stock_cl' )
DROP INDEX stock.stock_cl
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX stock_cl ON stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:      IDXTWARCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates clustered index on warehouse table
--
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'warehouse_cl' )
DROP INDEX warehouse.warehouse_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX warehouse_cl ON warehouse(w_id)
WITH FILLFACTOR=100 ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

dbopt1.sql

-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

dbopt2.sql

-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
*/

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
      object_id("order_line")=id or
      object_id("history")=id or
      object_id("new_order")=id or
      object_id("item")=id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go

dbopt3.sql

use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
-----
--
-- File: BACKUP.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

declare @startdate datetime,
        @enddate datetime
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
select  @startdate = getdate()
select  'Start date:',
        convert(varchar(30),@startdate, 21)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1, tpccback2 with init, stats = 1

select  @enddate = getdate()
select  'End date: ',
        convert(varchar(30),@enddate, 21)
select  'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
        datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

-----
--
-- File:  RESTORE.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

declare  @startdate      datetime,
         @enddate        datetime

select  @startdate = getdate()
select  'Start date:',
        convert(varchar(30),@startdate, 21)

load database tpcc from tpccback1, tpccback2 WITH REPLACE

select  @enddate = getdate()
select  'End date: ',
        convert(varchar(30),@enddate, 21)
select  'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
        datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

-----
--
-- File:  CREATEDB.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.50
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-- Creates 5512 warehouse database
--
-----

SET ANSI_NULL_DFLT_OFF ON
go

use master
go

-----
-- Create temporary table for timing
-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go

create table tpcc_timer
( start_date      char(30),
  end_date char(30) )

insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-----
-- Store starting time
-----
update  tpcc_timer
set     start_date      = (select convert(char(30), getdate(), 21))
go

-----
-- create main database files
-----
CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
    NAME             = MSSQL_tpcc_root,
    FILENAME         = 'C:\MSSQL_tpcc_root.mdf',
    SIZE              = 8MB,
    FILEGROWTH        = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_misc_fg
(
    NAME             = MSSQL_misc1,
    FILENAME         = 'd:',
    SIZE              = 37510MB,
    FILEGROWTH        = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL_misc2,
    FILENAME         = 'f:',
    SIZE              = 37510MB,
    FILEGROWTH        = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL_misc3,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        FILENAME = 'h:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_misc4,
        FILENAME = 'j:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_misc5,
        FILENAME = 'l:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_misc6,
        FILENAME = 'n:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_misc7,
        FILENAME = 'p:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_misc8,
        FILENAME = 'u:',
        SIZE      = 37510MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_cs_fg
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs1,
        FILENAME = 'e:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs2,
        FILENAME = 'g:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs3,
        FILENAME = 'i:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs4,
        FILENAME = 'k:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs5,
        FILENAME = 'm:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs6,
        FILENAME = 'o:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs7,
        FILENAME = 'q:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_cs8,
        FILENAME = 's:',
        SIZE      = 75010MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0)
LOG ON
(
        NAME      = MSSQL_tpcc_log,
        FILENAME = 'B:',
        SIZE      = 630000MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0)
COLLATE Latin1_General_BIN
go

-----
-- Store ending time
-----
update   tpcc_timer
set      end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(), 21))
go

select 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ', datediff(second,(select start_date from tpcc_timer),(select end_date from
tpcc_timer))

-----
-- remove temporary table
-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
        drop table tpcc_timer
go

-----
--
-- File: BACKUPDEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

use master
go

-----
-- create backup devices
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
-----
exec sp_addumpdevice 'disk','tpccback1','T:\tpccback1.bak'
go
exec sp_addumpdevice 'disk','tpccback2','R:\tpccback2.bak'
go
-----
--
-- File:      REMOVEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

use master
go

-----
-- remove any existing database and backup files
-----
exec sp_dbremove tpcc, dropdev
go

exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback1'
exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback2'
go
```

Stored Procedures

neword.sql

```
-----
--
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.68
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2006
--
--           Creates neworder stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level:      4.20.000
--
-----
SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_neworder' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_neworder
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_neworder
    @w_id            int,
    @d_id            tinyint,
    @c_id            int,
    @o_ol_cnt        tinyint,
    @o_all_local     tinyint,
    @i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 int = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 int = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 int = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 int = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 int = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 int = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 int = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 int = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 int = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 int = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    @i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 int = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    @i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 int = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    @i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 int = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
    @i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 int = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    @i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 int = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

AS
DECLARE @w_tax            smallmoney,
        @d_tax            smallmoney,
        @c_last           char(16),
        @c_credit         char(2),
        @c_discount       smallmoney,
        @i_price           smallmoney,
        @i_name           char(24),
        @i_data           char(50),
        @o_entry_d        datetime,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
@remote_flag      int,
@s_quantity       smallint,
@s_data          char(50),
@s_dist         char(24),
@li_no          int,
@o_id           int,
@commit_flag     tinyint,
@li_id         int,
@li_s_w_id     int,
@li_qty        smallint,
@ol_number      int,
@c_id_local     int

BEGIN

BEGIN TRANSACTION n

-----
-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables
-----
UPDATE district
SET   @d_tax      = d_tax,
      @o_id      = d_next_o_id,
      d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
      @o_entry_d = GETDATE(),
      @li_no     = 0,
      @commit_flag = 1
WHERE d_w_id     = @w_id AND
      d_id      = @d_id

-----
-- process orderlines
-----
WHILE (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
BEGIN
    SELECT @li_no = @li_no + 1

-----
-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem
-----
    SELECT @li_id = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @i_id1
        WHEN 2 THEN @i_id2
        WHEN 3 THEN @i_id3
        WHEN 4 THEN @i_id4
        WHEN 5 THEN @i_id5
        WHEN 6 THEN @i_id6
        WHEN 7 THEN @i_id7
        WHEN 8 THEN @i_id8
        WHEN 9 THEN @i_id9
        WHEN 10 THEN @i_id10
        WHEN 11 THEN @i_id11
        WHEN 12 THEN @i_id12
        WHEN 13 THEN @i_id13
        WHEN 14 THEN @i_id14
        WHEN 15 THEN @i_id15
    END,

    @li_s_w_id = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @s_w_id1
        WHEN 2 THEN @s_w_id2
        WHEN 3 THEN @s_w_id3
        WHEN 4 THEN @s_w_id4
        WHEN 5 THEN @s_w_id5
        WHEN 6 THEN @s_w_id6
        WHEN 7 THEN @s_w_id7
        WHEN 8 THEN @s_w_id8
        WHEN 9 THEN @s_w_id9
        WHEN 10 THEN @s_w_id10
        WHEN 11 THEN @s_w_id11
        WHEN 12 THEN @s_w_id12
        WHEN 13 THEN @s_w_id13
        WHEN 14 THEN @s_w_id14
        WHEN 15 THEN @s_w_id15
    END,

    @li_qty = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @ol_qty1
        WHEN 2 THEN @ol_qty2
        WHEN 3 THEN @ol_qty3
        WHEN 4 THEN @ol_qty4
        WHEN 5 THEN @ol_qty5
        WHEN 6 THEN @ol_qty6
        WHEN 7 THEN @ol_qty7
        WHEN 8 THEN @ol_qty8
        WHEN 9 THEN @ol_qty9
        WHEN 10 THEN @ol_qty10
        WHEN 11 THEN @ol_qty11
        WHEN 12 THEN @ol_qty12
        WHEN 13 THEN @ol_qty13
        WHEN 14 THEN @ol_qty14
        WHEN 15 THEN @ol_qty15
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                END
-----
-- get item data (no one updates item)
-----
SELECT  @i_price    = i_price,
        @i_name     = i_name,
        @i_data     = i_data
FROM    item WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE   i_id        = @li_id

-----
-- update stock values
-----
UPDATE  stock
SET     s_ytd       = s_ytd + @li_qty,
        @s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
                    CASE WHEN (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) THEN 91 ELSE 0 END,
        s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
        s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
                    CASE WHEN (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) THEN 0 ELSE 1 END,
        @s_data     = s_data,
        @s_dist     = CASE @d_id
                        WHEN 1 THEN s_dist_01
                        WHEN 2 THEN s_dist_02
                        WHEN 3 THEN s_dist_03
                        WHEN 4 THEN s_dist_04
                        WHEN 5 THEN s_dist_05
                        WHEN 6 THEN s_dist_06
                        WHEN 7 THEN s_dist_07
                        WHEN 8 THEN s_dist_08
                        WHEN 9 THEN s_dist_09
                        WHEN 10 THEN s_dist_10
                        END
WHERE   s_i_id      = @li_id AND
        s_w_id      = @li_s_w_id

-----
-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
-----
IF (@@rowcount > 0)
BEGIN
-----
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
-----
INSERT INTO order_line VALUES( @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id,
                                @li_no,
                                @li_id,
                                'dec 31, 1899',
                                @i_price * @li_qty,
                                @li_s_w_id,
                                @li_qty,
                                @s_dist)

-----
-- send line-item data to client
-----
SELECT  @i_name,
        @s_quantity,
        b_g = CASE WHEN ( (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@i_data) > 0) AND
                          (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@s_data) > 0) )
                THEN 'B' ELSE 'G' END,
        @i_price,
        @i_price * @li_qty
END
ELSE
BEGIN

-----
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
-----
SELECT  '',0, '',0,0
SELECT  @commit_flag = 0
END

-----
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
-----
SELECT  @c_last    = c_last,
        @c_discount = c_discount,
        @c_credit  = c_credit,
        @c_id_local = c_id
FROM    customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE   c_id       = @c_id AND
        c_w_id     = @w_id AND
        c_d_id     = @d_id

-----
-- insert fresh row into orders table
-----
INSERT INTO orders VALUES ( @o_id,
                             @d_id,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        @w_id,
        @c_id_local,
        0,
        @o_ol_cnt,
        @o_all_local,
        @o_entry_d)

-----
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
-----
INSERT INTO new_order VALUES ( @c_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id)

-----
-- select warehouse tax
-----
SELECT @w_tax = w_tax
FROM   warehouse WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE  w_id = @w_id

IF (@commit_flag = 1)
    COMMIT TRANSACTION n
ELSE
-----
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
-----
ROLLBACK TRANSACTION n

-----
-- return order data to client
-----
SELECT @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag

END
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.68
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2006
--
-- Creates payment stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_payment' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_payment
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_payment
        @w_id        int,
        @c_w_id      int,
        @h_amount    smallmoney,
        @d_id        tinyint,
        @c_d_id      tinyint,
        @c_id        int,
        @c_last      char(16) = ""

AS
DECLARE @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
@d_name      char(10),
@c_first     char(16),
@c_middle    char(2),
@c_street_1  char(20),
@c_street_2  char(20),
@c_city      char(20),
@c_state     char(2),
@c_zip       char(9),
@c_phone     char(16),
@c_since     datetime,
@c_credit    char(2),
@c_credit_lim money,
@c_balance   money,
@c_discount  smallmoney,
@c_data      char(42),
@datetime    datetime,
@w_ytd       money,
@d_ytd       money,
@cnt         smallint,
@val         smallint,
@screen_data char(200),
@d_id_local  tinyint,
@w_id_local  int,
@c_id_local  int

SELECT @screen_data = ""

BEGIN TRANSACTION p
-- get payment date
SELECT @datetime = GETDATE()

IF (@c_id = 0)
BEGIN
-- get customer id and info using last name
SELECT @cnt = COUNT(*)
FROM customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE c_last = @c_last AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

SELECT @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2

SET rowcount @val

SELECT @c_id = c_id
FROM customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE c_last = @c_last AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

ORDER BY c_last, c_first

SET rowcount 0
END

-- get customer info and update balances
UPDATE customer
SET @c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
    c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
    c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
    @c_first = c_first,
    @c_middle = c_middle,
    @c_last = c_last,
    @c_street_1 = c_street_1,
    @c_street_2 = c_street_2,
    @c_city = c_city,
    @c_state = c_state,
    @c_zip = c_zip,
    @c_phone = c_phone,
    @c_credit = c_credit,
    @c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
    @c_discount = c_discount,
    @c_since = c_since,
    @c_id_local = c_id
WHERE c_id = @c_id AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info
IF (@c_credit = "BC")
BEGIN
-- compute new info
SELECT @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                convert(char(19),@h_amount)

-- update customer info
UPDATE customer
SET c_data = @c_data + substring(c_data, 1, 458),
    @screen_data = @c_data + substring(c_data, 1, 158)
WHERE c_id = @c_id AND
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        c_w_id      = @c_w_id AND
        c_d_id      = @c_d_id
END

-- get district data and update year-to-date
UPDATE district
SET    d_ytd      = d_ytd + @h_amount,
       @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
       @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
       @d_city     = d_city,
       @d_state    = d_state,
       @d_zip      = d_zip,
       @d_name     = d_name,
       @d_id_local = d_id
WHERE  d_w_id     = @w_id AND
       d_id      = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date
UPDATE warehouse
SET    w_ytd      = w_ytd + @h_amount,
       @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
       @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
       @w_city     = w_city,
       @w_state    = w_state,
       @w_zip      = w_zip,
       @w_name     = w_name,
       @w_id_local = w_id
WHERE  w_id      = @w_id

-- create history record
INSERT INTO      history VALUES (@c_id_local,
                                @c_d_id,
                                @c_w_id,
                                @d_id_local,
                                @w_id_local,
                                @datetime,
                                @h_amount,
                                @w_name + ' ' + @d_name)

COMMIT TRANSACTION p

-- return data to client
SELECT  @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @datetime,
        @w_street_1,
        @w_street_2,
        @w_city,
        @w_state,
        @w_zip,
        @d_street_1,
        @d_street_2,
        @d_city,
        @d_state,
        @d_zip,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @c_street_1,
        @c_street_2,
        @c_city,
        @c_state,
        @c_zip,
        @c_phone,
        @c_since,
        @c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount,
        @c_balance,
        @screen_data
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.68
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2006
--
-- Creates neworder stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
--
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_neworder' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_neworder
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE tpcc_neworder
    @w_id int,
    @d_id tinyint,
    @c_id int,
    @o_ol_cnt tinyint,
    @o_all_local tinyint,
    @i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 int = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 int = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 int = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 int = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 int = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 int = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 int = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 int = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 int = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 int = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    @i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 int = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    @i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 int = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    @i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 int = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
    @i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 int = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    @i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 int = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

AS
DECLARE @w_tax smallmoney,
        @d_tax smallmoney,
        @c_last char(16),
        @c_credit char(2),
        @c_discount smallmoney,
        @i_price smallmoney,
        @i_name char(24),
        @i_data char(50),
        @o_entry_d datetime,
        @remote_flag int,
        @s_quantity smallint,
        @s_data char(50),
        @s_dist char(24),
        @li_no int,
        @o_id int,
        @commit_flag tinyint,
        @li_id int,
        @li_s_w_id int,
        @li_qty smallint,
        @ol_number int,
        @c_id_local int

BEGIN

BEGIN TRANSACTION n

-----
-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables
-----
UPDATE district
SET @d_tax = d_tax,
    @o_id = d_next_o_id,
    d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
    @o_entry_d = GETDATE(),
    @li_no = 0,
    @commit_flag = 1
WHERE d_w_id = @w_id AND
      d_id = @d_id

-----
-- process orderlines
-----
WHILE (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
BEGIN
    SELECT @li_no = @li_no + 1

-----
-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem
-----
    SELECT @li_id = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @i_id1
        WHEN 2 THEN @i_id2
        WHEN 3 THEN @i_id3
        WHEN 4 THEN @i_id4
        WHEN 5 THEN @i_id5
        WHEN 6 THEN @i_id6
        WHEN 7 THEN @i_id7
        WHEN 8 THEN @i_id8
        WHEN 9 THEN @i_id9
        WHEN 10 THEN @i_id10
        WHEN 11 THEN @i_id11
        WHEN 12 THEN @i_id12
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        WHEN 13 THEN @i_id13
        WHEN 14 THEN @i_id14
        WHEN 15 THEN @i_id15
    END,

    @li_s_w_id = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @s_w_id1
        WHEN 2 THEN @s_w_id2
        WHEN 3 THEN @s_w_id3
        WHEN 4 THEN @s_w_id4
        WHEN 5 THEN @s_w_id5
        WHEN 6 THEN @s_w_id6
        WHEN 7 THEN @s_w_id7
        WHEN 8 THEN @s_w_id8
        WHEN 9 THEN @s_w_id9
        WHEN 10 THEN @s_w_id10
        WHEN 11 THEN @s_w_id11
        WHEN 12 THEN @s_w_id12
        WHEN 13 THEN @s_w_id13
        WHEN 14 THEN @s_w_id14
        WHEN 15 THEN @s_w_id15
    END,

    @li_qty = CASE @li_no
        WHEN 1 THEN @ol_qty1
        WHEN 2 THEN @ol_qty2
        WHEN 3 THEN @ol_qty3
        WHEN 4 THEN @ol_qty4
        WHEN 5 THEN @ol_qty5
        WHEN 6 THEN @ol_qty6
        WHEN 7 THEN @ol_qty7
        WHEN 8 THEN @ol_qty8
        WHEN 9 THEN @ol_qty9
        WHEN 10 THEN @ol_qty10
        WHEN 11 THEN @ol_qty11
        WHEN 12 THEN @ol_qty12
        WHEN 13 THEN @ol_qty13
        WHEN 14 THEN @ol_qty14
        WHEN 15 THEN @ol_qty15
    END

END

-----
-- get item data (no one updates item)
-----
SELECT @i_price = i_price,
       @i_name   = i_name,
       @i_data   = i_data
FROM   item WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE  i_id      = @li_id

-----
-- update stock values
-----
UPDATE stock
SET    s_ytd          = s_ytd + @li_qty,
       @s_quantity    = s_quantity - @li_qty +
                       CASE WHEN (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) THEN 91 ELSE 0 END,
       s_order_cnt    = s_order_cnt + 1,
       s_remote_cnt   = s_remote_cnt +
                       CASE WHEN (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) THEN 0 ELSE 1 END,
       @s_data        = s_data,
       @s_dist        = CASE @d_id
                           WHEN 1 THEN s_dist_01
                           WHEN 2 THEN s_dist_02
                           WHEN 3 THEN s_dist_03
                           WHEN 4 THEN s_dist_04
                           WHEN 5 THEN s_dist_05
                           WHEN 6 THEN s_dist_06
                           WHEN 7 THEN s_dist_07
                           WHEN 8 THEN s_dist_08
                           WHEN 9 THEN s_dist_09
                           WHEN 10 THEN s_dist_10
                           END
WHERE  s_i_id         = @li_id AND
       s_w_id         = @li_s_w_id

-----
-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
-----
IF (@@rowcount > 0)
BEGIN
-----
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
-----
INSERT INTO order_line VALUES( @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id,
                                @li_no,
                                @li_id,
                                'dec 31, 1899',
                                @i_price * @li_qty,
                                @li_s_w_id,
                                @li_qty,
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
                                @s_dist)

-----
-- send line-item data to client
-----
        SELECT  @i_name,
                @s_quantity,
                b_g = CASE WHEN ( (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@i_data) > 0) AND
                                (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@s_data) > 0) )
                        THEN 'B' ELSE 'G' END,

                @i_price,
                @i_price * @li_qty
            END
            ELSE
            BEGIN

-----
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
-----

        SELECT  '',0','','0,0
        SELECT  @commit_flag = 0
            END

-----
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
-----
        SELECT  @c_last      = c_last,
                @c_discount = c_discount,
                @c_credit   = c_credit,
                @c_id_local = c_id
        FROM    customer WITH (repeatableread)
        WHERE   c_id        = @c_id AND
                c_w_id     = @w_id AND
                c_d_id     = @d_id

-----
-- insert fresh row into orders table
-----
        INSERT INTO orders VALUES ( @o_id,
                                     @d_id,
                                     @w_id,
                                     @c_id_local,
                                     0,
                                     @o_ol_cnt,
                                     @o_all_local,
                                     @o_entry_d)

-----
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
-----
        INSERT INTO new_order VALUES ( @o_id,
                                       @d_id,
                                       @w_id)

-----
-- select warehouse tax
-----
        SELECT  @w_tax = w_tax
        FROM    warehouse WITH (repeatableread)
        WHERE   w_id   = @w_id

        IF (@commit_flag = 1)
            COMMIT TRANSACTION n
        ELSE

-----
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
-----
            ROLLBACK TRANSACTION n

-----
-- return order data to client
-----
        SELECT  @w_tax,
                @d_tax,
                @o_id,
                @c_last,
                @c_discount,
                @c_credit,
                @o_entry_d,
                @commit_flag

    END
    GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
-- File: DELIVERY.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.68
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2006
-----
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
--          Creates delivery stored procedure          --
--          ---                                       --
--          Interface Level:    4.20.000             --
--          ---                                       --
-----
SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_delivery' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_delivery
GO

CREATE PROC tpcc_delivery
    @w_id          int,
    @o_carrier_id  smallint

AS
DECLARE @d_id      tinyint,
        @o_id      int,
        @c_id      int,
        @total     money,
        @oid1      int,
        @oid2      int,
        @oid3      int,
        @oid4      int,
        @oid5      int,
        @oid6      int,
        @oid7      int,
        @oid8      int,
        @oid9      int,
        @oid10     int

SELECT @d_id = 0

BEGIN TRANSACTION d
    WHILE (@d_id < 10)
        BEGIN
            SELECT @d_id = @d_id + 1,
                   @total = 0,
                   @o_id = 0

            SELECT TOP 1
                @o_id = no_o_id
            FROM   new_order WITH (serializable uplock)
            WHERE  no_w_id = @w_id AND
                   no_d_id = @d_id
            ORDER BY no_o_id ASC

            IF (@@rowcount <> 0)
                BEGIN
                    -- claim the order for this district
                    DELETE new_order
                    WHERE  no_w_id = @w_id AND
                           no_d_id = @d_id AND
                           no_o_id = @o_id

                    -- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)
                    UPDATE orders
                    SET    o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                           @c_id       = o_c_id
                    WHERE  o_w_id       = @w_id AND
                           o_d_id       = @d_id AND
                           o_id        = @o_id

                    -- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)
                    UPDATE order_line
                    SET    ol_delivery_d = GETDATE(),
                           @total      = @total + ol_amount
                    WHERE  ol_w_id       = @w_id AND
                           ol_d_id       = @d_id AND
                           ol_o_id       = @o_id

                    -- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer
                    UPDATE customer
                    SET    c_balance     = c_balance + @total,
                           c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
                    WHERE  c_w_id        = @w_id AND
                           c_d_id        = @d_id AND
                           c_id         = @o_id
                END

            SELECT @oid1 = CASE @d_id WHEN 1 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid1 END,
                   @oid2 = CASE @d_id WHEN 2 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid2 END,
                   @oid3 = CASE @d_id WHEN 3 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid3 END,
                   @oid4 = CASE @d_id WHEN 4 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid4 END,
                   @oid5 = CASE @d_id WHEN 5 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid5 END,
                   @oid6 = CASE @d_id WHEN 6 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid6 END,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        @oid7 = CASE @d_id WHEN 7 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid7 END,
        @oid8 = CASE @d_id WHEN 8 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid8 END,
        @oid9 = CASE @d_id WHEN 9 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid9 END,
        @oid10 = CASE @d_id WHEN 10 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid10 END
END

COMMIT TRANSACTION d

-- return delivery data to client

SELECT  @oid1,
        @oid2,
        @oid3,
        @oid4,
        @oid5,
        @oid6,
        @oid7,
        @oid8,
        @oid9,
        @oid10

GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
--
-- File:      STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.68
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2006
--
-- Creates stock level stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
--
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_stocklevel' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_stocklevel
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_stocklevel
                   @w_id          int,
                   @d_id          tinyint,
                   @threshold     smallint

AS
DECLARE @o_id_low  int,
        @o_id_high int

SELECT  @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
        @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
FROM    district
WHERE   d_w_id   = @w_id AND
        d_id     = @d_id

SELECT  COUNT(DISTINCT(s_i_id))
FROM    stock,
        order_line
WHERE   ol_w_id   = @w_id AND
        ol_d_id   = @d_id and
        ol_o_id   BETWEEN @o_id_low AND
                        @o_id_high AND
        s_w_id    = ol_w_id AND
        s_i_id    = ol_i_id AND
        s_quantity < @threshold
OPTION(OORDER GROUP)
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

//      File:      TPCC.H
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005
//      Purpose:  Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.51"
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>
#include <math.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFLDPACKSIZE 32768
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "C:\\MSTPCC.450\\SETUP\\LOGS\\load.out"
#define LOADER_LOG_PATH "C:\\MSTPCC.450\\SETUP\\LOGS\\"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all; // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item; // set if loading ITEM table
    specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS,
ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *log_path;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;
    long index_order;
    long scale_down;
    char *index_script_path;
} TPCC_LDR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
#define PHONE_LEN          16
#define CREDIT_LEN        2
#define C_DATA_LEN        500
#define H_DATA_LEN        24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN     24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN        25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN  24
#define C_SINCE_LEN        23
#define H_DATE_LEN         23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN  23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN      23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeAlphaStringPadded();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();
//=====
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
// 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader
//=====
// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS          100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4
#define MAX_SQL_ERRORS 10

// Functions declarations
void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);
long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();
void Stock();
void District();
void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();
void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void CheckForCommit_Big();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();

// Shared memory structures
typedef struct
{
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        double
long      ol_i_id;          ol;
        long
short     ol_quantity;     ol_supply_w_id;
double   ol_amount;
char     ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
        char
        ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      o_id;
    short     o_d_id;
        long
        o_w_id;
    long      o_c_id;
    short     o_carrier_id;
    short     o_ol_cnt;
    short     o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT  o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      c_id;
    short     c_d_id;
        long
        c_w_id;
    char      c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char      c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char      c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char      c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double    c_credit_lim;
    double    c_discount;
    char      c_balance[6];
    double    c_ytd_payment;
    short     c_payment_cnt;
    short     c_delivery_cnt;
    char      c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double    h_amount;
    char      h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char      c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long      c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables
char      szLastError[300];

HENV      henv;

HDBC      v_hdbc;
HDBC      i_hdbc1;          // for SQL Server version verification
HDBC      w_hdbc1;          // for ITEM table
HDBC      c_hdbc1;          // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, STOCK
HDBC      c_hdbc2;          // for CUSTOMER
HDBC      o_hdbc1;          // for HISTORY
HDBC      o_hdbc2;          // for ORDERS
HDBC      o_hdbc3;          // for NEW-ORDER
HDBC      o_hdbc3;          // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT     v_hstmt;          // for SQL Server version verification
HSTMT     i_hstmt1;
HSTMT     w_hstmt1;
HSTMT     c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT     o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

int       total_db_errors;

ORDERS_STRUCT  orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long           orders_rows_loaded;
double        new_order_rows_loaded;
double        order_line_rows_loaded;
long          history_rows_loaded;
long          customer_rows_loaded;
double        stock_rows_loaded;
long          district_rows_loaded;
long          item_rows_loaded;
long          warehouse_rows_loaded;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
long          main_time_start;
long          main_time_end;
long          max_items;
long          customers_per_district;
long          orders_per_district;
long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS  *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====
int main(int  argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE         hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char           buffer[255];
    int            i;

    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****\n");
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*  Microsoft SQL Server         **");
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*  TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT:  Database loader   **");
    printf("\n*  Version %s                 **", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments
    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ****\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data
    sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n", aptr->num_warehouses);
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        sprintf(buffer, "SCALED DOWN DATABASE.\n");
    }

    printf("%s", buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads
if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");

    hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);

    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");

    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadWarehouse,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");

    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadCustomer,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[2]);

    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");

    hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[3]);

    if (hThread[3] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 3.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

// Wait for threads to finish...
for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
{
    if (hThread[i] != NULL)
    {
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
        CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
        hThread[i] = NULL;
    }
}

main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
        (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

fclose(fLoader);

SQLFreeEnv(henv);

exit(0);

return 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====
void LoadItem()
{
    int                i;
    long               i_id;
    long               i_im_id;
    char               i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double             i_price;
    char               i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char               name[20];
    long               time_start;
    RETCODE            rc;
    DBINT              rcint;
    char               bcpint[128];
    char               err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(11);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    //if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path,"item.err");
    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path , DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcpint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPINTS, (void*) bcpint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, "", 1, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    item_rows_loaded = 0;

    for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
    {
        i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

        MakeAlphaStringPadded(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

        i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

        MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

        item_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item", &time_start);
    }

    rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

    SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxitmc1");
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====
void LoadWarehouse()
{
    int          i;
    long         w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double       w_tax;
    double       w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(2);

    printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

    InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

    strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path, "warehouse.err");
    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);

    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr->num_warehouses);
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbcl, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbcl, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbcl, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbcl, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);

    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

    for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

        MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

        w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        w_ytd = 300000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbcl);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);

        warehouse_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbcl, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse", &time_start);
    }

    rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbcl);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbcl);

    printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

    stock_rows_loaded = 0;
    district_rows_loaded = 0;

    District();
    Stock();
}

//=====
//
// Function   : District
//
//=====
void District()
{
    int         i;
    short       d_id;
    long        d_w_id;
    char        d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char        d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double      d_tax;
    double      d_ytd;
    char        name[20];
    long        d_next_o_id;
    long        time_start;
    long        w_id;
    RETCODE     rc;
    DBINT       rcint;
    char        bcphint[128];
    char        err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(4);

    printf("Loading district table...\n");

    // build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

    InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "district");
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
strcat(err_log_path,"district.err");
rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses *
10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

i = 0;
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;

    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);

        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);

        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded, "district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

return;
}

//=====
//
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// Function : Stock
//
//=====
void Stock()
{
    int i;
    long s_i_id;
    long s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short len;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcp_hint[128];
    char err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path, "stock.err");
    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp_hint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses *
100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp_hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, "", 1, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN, s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit_Big(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded, "stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====
void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    long w_id;
    short d_id;
    DWORD dwThreadID[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char cmd[256];
    int num_procs;
    char err_log_path_cust[256];
    char err_log_path_hist[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");
    // check the number of processors on this system
    // if 8 or more processors, then build index on History.
    // if less than 8 processors, do not build the index
    num_procs = atoi(getenv( "NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS" ));
    if ( num_procs >= 8 )
        BuildIndex("idxhiscl");
}

// Initialize bulk copy
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "customer");

strcpy(err_log_path_cust, aptr->log_path);
strcat(err_log_path_cust, "customer.err");
rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path_cust, DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr-
>num_warehouses * 30000));
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
}

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "history");

rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
strcpy(err_log_path_hist, aptr->log_path);
strcat(err_log_path_hist, "history.err");
rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, err_log_path_hist, DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

customer_rows_loaded = 0;
history_rows_loaded = 0;

CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {

        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // Start parallel loading threads here...
        // Start customer table thread
        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                                                    0,
                                                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadCustomerTable,

                                                                    &customer_time_start,
                                                                    0,
                                                                    &dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // Start History table thread
        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                                                    0,
                                                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadHistoryTable,

                                                                    &history_time_start,
                                                                    0,
                                                                    &dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }

    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
    }

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing history thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
    }
}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
{
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");
    // check the number of processors on this system
    // if 8 or more processors, then build index on History.
    // if less than 8 processors, do not build the index
    num_procs = atoi(getenv( "NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS" ));
    if (num_procs >= 8)
        BuildIndex("idxhiscl");
}

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "osql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first = 'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and
c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > %snurand_load.log",
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database,
        LOADER_NURAND_C,
        aptr->log_path);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====
void CustomerBufInit()
{
    long i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
    }
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, long w_id)
{
    long                i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        if (i < 1000)
            LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
        else
            LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

        MakeAlphaStringPadded(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

        c[i].c_id = i+1;
    }

    printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';
        MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                   customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                   customer_buf[i].c_city,
                   customer_buf[i].c_state,
                   customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

        if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
        else
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';
        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) / 10000.0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(300, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====
void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    long                i;
    long                c_id;
    short               c_d_id;
    long                c_w_id;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
char      c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char      c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char      c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char      c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char      c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char      c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char      c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char      c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char      c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char      c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double    c_credit_lim;
double    c_discount;
char      c_balance[6];
double    c_ytd_payment;
short     c_payment_cnt;
short     c_delivery_cnt;
char      c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
char      c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
RETCODE   rc;

i = 0;
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, C_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

FormatDate(&c_since);

c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;
strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);
c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;
strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

// Send data to server
rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

customer_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer", &customer_time_start-
>time_start);
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====
void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    long i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    long c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history", &history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}

//=====
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//
// Function   : LoadOrders
//
//=====
void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    long                  w_id;
    short
        DWORD              d_id;
        HANDLE              dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
        char                hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
        RETCODE             name[20];
        char                rc;
        char                bcphint[128];
        char                err_log_path_ord[256];
        char                err_log_path_nord[256];
        char                err_log_path_ordl[256];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxmodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_ord, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_ord, "orders.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path_ord, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_nord, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_nord, "neword.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, err_log_path_nord, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_ordl, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_ordl, "ordline.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, err_log_path_ordl, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 300000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    }

    orders_rows_loaded    = 0;
    new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
    order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

    OrdersBufInit();
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // start parallel loading threads here...
        // start Orders table thread
        printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
                                &orders_time_start,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // start NewOrder table thread
        printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
                                &new_order_time_start,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // start Order-Line table thread
        printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
                                &order_line_time_start,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[2]);

        if (hThread[2] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 2.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread handle with errno: %d\n",
                GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread handle with errno: %d\n",
                GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread handle with errno: %d\n",
                GetLastError());
        }
    }
}

printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

return;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int    i;
    int    j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info,"");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(short d_id, long w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT+1];
    long   o_id;
    long   ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, orders_per_district);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data
        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L, 10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L, max_items);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN, &orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly during load
                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
            else
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

// Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly during load

// odbc datetime format
strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 00:00:00.000");
}
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    long o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    char o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
        o_c_id = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
        o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
        o_ol_cnt = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
        o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

        FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

        // send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

        orders_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders", &orders_time_start->time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxordcl");

        // build non-clustered index
        if (aptr->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxordnc");
    }
}

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    long      i;
    long      o_id;
    short     o_d_id;
    long      o_w_id;
    RETCODE   rc;
    DBINT     rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id   = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit_Big(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order", &new_order_time_start-
>time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxnodel");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    long      i;
    long      j;
    long      o_id;
    short     o_d_id;
    long      o_w_id;
    double    ol;
    long      ol_i_id;
    long      ol_supply_w_id;
    short     ol_quantity;
    double    ol_amount;
    char      ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char      ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE   rc;
    DBINT     rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id    = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id  = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id  = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

    for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
    {
        ol            = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
        ol_i_id       = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
        ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
        ol_quantity    = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
        ol_amount       = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;
        strcpy(ol_delivery_d, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

        strcpy(ol_dist_info, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        order_line_rows_loaded++;

        CheckForCommit_Big(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded, "order_line",
&order_line_time_start->time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

        // if build index after load..
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
        perm[i] = i;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        r = RandomNumber(i,n);
        t = perm[i];
        perm[i] = perm[r];
        perm[r] = t;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                HSTMT hstmt,
                                long rows_loaded,
                                char *table_name,
                                long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f rps)\n",
            aptr->batch,
            table_name,
            time_diff,
            rows_loaded,
            (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff : 1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit_Big
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit_Big(HDBC hdbc,
                        HSTMT hstmt,
                        double rows_loaded,
                        char *table_name,
                        long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;

    if ( !(fmod(rows_loaded,aptr->batch) ) )
    {
        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %.0f (%.2f rps)\n",
            aptr->batch,
            table_name,
            time_diff,
            rows_loaded,
            (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff : 1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );

    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// Open connections to SQL Server
// Connection 1
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                               aptr->server,
                                               aptr->user,
                                               aptr->password,
                                               aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                       NULL,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                       SQL_NTS,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                       sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                       &cbDriverStringOut,
                       SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
     (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 2
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                               aptr->server,
                                               aptr->user,
                                               aptr->password,
                                               aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
                       NULL,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                       SQL_NTS,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                       sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                       &cbDriverStringOut,
                       SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
     (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 3
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                               aptr->server,
                                               aptr->user,
                                               aptr->password,
                                               aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
                       NULL,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                       SQL_NTS,
                       (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                       sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                       &cbDriverStringOut,
                       SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
     (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 4
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                               aptr->server,
                                               aptr->user,
                                               aptr->password,
                                               aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 5
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 6
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 7
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        {
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
            printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
            exit(9);
        }
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====
void BuildIndex(char          *index_script)
{
    char          cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "osql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > %s%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            aptr->log_path,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: HandleErrorDBC
//
//=====
void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR          SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLLEN           NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN        rc2;
    char             timebuf[128];
    char             datebuf[128];
    char             err_log_path[256];
    FILE             *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState , &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n==>SQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);

        strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
        strcat(err_log_path,"tpccldr.err");
        fp1 = fopen(err_log_path,"a+");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);
            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : HandleErrorSTMT
//
//=====
void HandleErrorSTMT (HSTMT  hstmt1)
{
    SQLCHAR          SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLLEN           NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN        rc2;
    char             timebuf[128];
    char             datebuf[128];
    char             err_log_path[256];
    FILE             *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_STMT , hstmt1, i, SqlState , &NativeError,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen ) != SQL_NO_DATA )
{
    if (total_db_errors >= MAX_SQL_ERRORS)
    {
        printf(">>>> Maximum SQL errors of %d exceeded. Terminating
TPCCldr.<<<<<\n",total_db_errors);
        exit(9);
    }
    total_db_errors++;

    sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);

    printf( "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);

    strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path,"tpccldr.err");
    fpl = fopen(err_log_path,"a+");
    if (fpl == NULL)
        printf("ERROR: Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
    else
    {
        fprintf(fpl, "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);
        fclose(fpl);
    }

    i++;
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : FormatDate
//
//=====
void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000" , &when );

    return;
}
// File: GETARGS.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
// Purpose: Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int i;
    char *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server = SERVER;
    pargs->user = USER;
    pargs->password = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
    pargs->table_orders = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->log_path = LOADER_LOG_PATH;
    pargs->pack_size = DEFLDPACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index = BUILD_INDEX;

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
pargs->index_order          = INDEX_ORDER;
pargs->index_script_path    = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
pargs->scale_down           = SCALE_DOWN;

/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();

for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i)
{
    if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch (ptr[1])
    {
        case '?': /* Fall through */
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
            {
                pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
                    pargs->table_item = TRUE;
                else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") == 0)
                    pargs->table_warehouse = TRUE;
                else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
                    pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
                else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
                    pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
                else
                {
                    printf("\nUnrecognized command");
                    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
                    exit(1);
                }
                break;
            }

        case 'f':
            pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'L':
            pargs->log_path = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'p':
            pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'i':
            pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'o':
            pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
            break;
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        case 'c':
            pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'd':
            pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
            break;

        default:
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            exit(-1);
            break;
    }
}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCCLR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n", SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n", USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n", PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n", DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long) BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long) DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-L Loader BCP Log Path                           %s\n", LOADER_LOG_PATH);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename               %s\n", LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long) DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)   %ld\n", (long) BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long) INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1)  %ld\n", (long) SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n", INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                 all tables \n");

    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf("   specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}

// File:          RANDOM.C
//
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A          16807
#define M          2147483647
#define Q          127773          /* M div A */
#define R          2836           /* M mod A */
#define Thread    __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0;          /* thread local seed */
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```

/*****
 *
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 *
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 *
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*****
 *
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 * none.
 *
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *
 * side effects:
 * seed get recomputed.
 *****/

long irand()
{
    register long    s;      /* copy of seed */
    register long    test;   /* test flag */
    register long    hi;     /* tmp value for speed */
    register long    lo;     /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*****
 *
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/
double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0);
}

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//=====
// Function   : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower )          /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;

    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower : upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function   : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

//      File:          STRINGS.C
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//                                     Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
//                                     Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip: %s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city, state, zip);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
             char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI", "PRES",
        "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION", "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num < %ld > out of range (0,999)\n", num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10, num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====

//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    char cc = 'a';
    static char chArray[] = "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0,chArrayMax)];
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

int MakeAlphaStringPadded( int minLen, int maxLen, int padLen, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    char cc = 'a';
    static char chArray[] = "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaStringPadded()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(minLen, maxLen);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0,chArrayMax)];
    if (len < padLen)
        memset(str+len, ' ', padLen - len);
    str[padLen] = 0;

    return padLen;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }

    // verify string is at least 8 chars in length
    if (x < 8)
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }

    // Make Alpha String
    len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

    val = RandomNumber(1,100);
    if (val <= percent)
    {
        start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
        strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====

void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int          len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;

    return;
}
// File:          TIME.C
//
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
// Purpose: Source file for time functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeNow
//
//=====

long TimeNow()
{
    long          time_now;
    struct _timeb el_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&el_time);

    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;
}
```

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- * Alerter
- * Automatic Updates
- * Computer Browser
- * Cryptographic Services
- * DHCP Client
- * Distributed File System
- * Distributed Link Tracking Client
- * DNS Client
- * Global Array Manager Server
- * Help and Support
- * IPSEC Policy Agent
- * License Logging Service
- * Messenger
- * MSSQLserver
- * Microsoft Search
- * Print Spooler
- * Process Control Service
- * Remote Registry Service
- * Removable Storage
- * Run as Service
- * System Event Notification
- * SSDP Discovery service
- * Task Scheduler
- * Wireless configuration

Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -T8011 -T8012 -T8018 -T8019 -T661 -T836
```

where

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|--------|---|
| -c | Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager. |
| -x | Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics. |
| -T3502 | Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint. |
| -T661 | Disable ghost writer |
| -T8011 | Disable diagnostics for resource monitor |
| -T8012 | Disable ring buffer for scheduler |
| -T8018 | Disable exceptions ring buffer |
| -T8019 | Disable stack collection for exception ring buffer |
| -T836 | Force max server memory |
| -T834 | Force buffer pool to use large pages |

Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Configuration Parameters

| name | minimum | maximum | config_value | run_value |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Ad Hoc Distributed Queries | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| affinity I/O mask | 0 | -2147483648 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| affinity mask | 0 | -2147483648 | 2147483647 | 3 |
| affinity64 I/O mask | 0 | -2147483648 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| affinity64 mask | 0 | -2147483648 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| Agent XPs | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| allow updates | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| awe enabled | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| blocked process threshold | 0 | 0 | 86400 | 0 |
| c2 audit mode | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| clr enabled | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| cost threshold for parallelism | 0 | 0 | 32767 | 0 |
| cross db ownership chaining | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| cursor threshold | -1 | -1 | 2147483647 | -1 |
| Database Mail XPs | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| default full-text language | 1033 | 0 | 2147483647 | 1033 |
| default language | 0 | 0 | 9999 | 0 |
| default trace enabled | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| disallow results from triggers | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| fill factor (%) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| ft crawl bandwidth (max) | 100 | 0 | 32767 | 100 |
| ft crawl bandwidth (min) | 0 | 0 | 32767 | 0 |
| ft notifiy bandwidth (max) | 0 | 0 | 32767 | 100 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------------|------------|
| 100 | | | |
| ft notify bandwidth (min) | 0 | 32767 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| in-doubt xact resolution | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| index create memory (KB) | 704 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| lightweight pooling | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| locks | 5000 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| max degree of parallelism | 0 | 64 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| max full-text crawl range | 0 | 256 | 4 |
| 4 | | | |
| max server memory (MB) | 16 | 2147483647 | 2147483647 |
| 2147483647 | | | |
| max text repl size (B) | 0 | 2147483647 | 65536 |
| 65536 | | | |
| max worker threads | 128 | 32767 | 720 |
| 720 | | | |
| media retention | 0 | 365 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| min memory per query (KB) | 512 | 2147483647 | 1024 |
| 1024 | | | |
| min server memory (MB) | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| nested triggers | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| network packet size (B) | 512 | 32767 | 4096 |
| 4096 | | | |
| Ole Automation Procedures | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| open objects | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| PH timeout (s) | 1 | 3600 | 60 |
| 60 | | | |
| precompute rank | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| priority boost | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| query governor cost limit | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| query wait (s) | -1 | 2147483647 | -1 |
| -1 | | | |
| recovery interval (min) | 0 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 32767 | | | |
| remote access | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| remote admin connections | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| remote login timeout (s) | 0 | 2147483647 | 20 |
| 20 | | | |
| remote proc trans | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| remote query timeout (s) | 0 | 2147483647 | 600 |
| 600 | | | |
| Replication XPs | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| scan for startup procs | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| server trigger recursion | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| set working set size | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | | | |
| show advanced options | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| SMO and DMO XPs | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | |
| SOL Mail XPs | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-------|------|
| transform noise words | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| two digit year cutoff | 1753 | 9999 | 2049 |
| user connections | 0 | 32767 | 0 |
| user options | 0 | 32767 | 0 |
| Web Assistant Procedures | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| xp_cmdshell | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

System Information report written at: 05/14/07 15:32:49

System Name: PE2900

[System Summary]

```
Item      Value
OS Name   Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition
Version   5.2.3790 Service Pack 1 Build 3790
Other OS Description Not Available
OS Manufacturer      Microsoft Corporation
System Name           PE2900
System Manufacturer   Dell Inc.
System Model          PowerEdge 2900
System Type           x64-based PC
Processor             EM64T Family 6 Model 15 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2660 Mhz
Processor             EM64T Family 6 Model 15 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2660 Mhz
Processor             EM64T Family 6 Model 15 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2660 Mhz
Processor             EM64T Family 6 Model 15 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2660 Mhz
BIOS Version/Date    Dell Inc. 1.1.7, 9/28/2006
SMBIOS Version       2.4
Windows Directory    C:\WINDOWS
System Directory     C:\WINDOWS\system32
Boot Device          \Device\HarddiskVolume15
Locale              United States
Hardware Abstraction Layer Version = "5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447)"
User Name            PE2900\Administrator
Time Zone            Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory 49,150.98 MB
Available Physical Memory 46.60 GB
Total Virtual Memory 92.70 GB
Available Virtual Memory 92.43 GB
Page File Space      45.94 GB
Page File            C:\pagefile.sys
```

[Hardware Resources]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

```
Resource      Device
I/O Port      0x00000000-0x000000CF7      PCI bus
I/O Port      0x00000000-0x000000CF7      Direct memory access controller

IRQ 20 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
IRQ 20 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller

Memory Address 0xF8400000-0xF84FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8400000-0xF84FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Memory Address 0xF8100000-0xF81FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8100000-0xF81FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

IRQ 21 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
IRQ 21 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
IRQ 21 Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller

Memory Address 0xD5E00000-0xD5FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xD5E00000-0xD5FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Memory Address 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE

Memory Address 0xF8200000-0xF82FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8200000-0xF82FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Memory Address 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFF Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IRQ 16 PCI standard host CPU bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16 Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE

IRQ 18 DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller
IRQ 18 DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller
IRQ 18 DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller

Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF PCI bus
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF Standard VGA Graphics Adapter

Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xF80FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xF80FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Memory Address 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

[DMA]

| Resource | Device | Status |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Channel 4 | Direct memory access controller | OK |
| Channel 2 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK |

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID

[I/O]

| Resource | Device | Status |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| 0x00000000-0x00000CF7 | PCI bus | OK |
| 0x00000000-0x0000CF7 | Direct memory access controller | OK |
| 0x0000D00-0x0000FFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0x0000DCE0-0x0000DCFF | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0x0000DCC0-0x0000DCDF | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0x0000DCA0-0x0000DCBF | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0x0000DC80-0x0000DC9F | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003BB | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0x000003C0-0x000003DF | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0x00000080-0x0000009F | Direct memory access controller | OK |
| 0x000000C0-0x000000DF | Direct memory access controller | OK |
| 0x000000F0-0x000000FF | Numeric data processor | OK |
| 0x00000020-0x0000003F | Programmable interrupt controller | OK |
| 0x000000A0-0x000000BF | Programmable interrupt controller | OK |
| 0x000004D0-0x000004D1 | Programmable interrupt controller | OK |
| 0x00000061-0x00000061 | System board | OK |
| 0x00000070-0x0000007F | System CMOS/real time clock | OK |
| 0x00000040-0x0000005F | System timer | OK |
| 0x000003F0-0x000003F5 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK |
| 0x000003F7-0x000003F7 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK |
| 0x000003F8-0x000003FF | Communications Port (COM1) | OK |
| 0x00000800-0x0000087F | System board | OK |
| 0x00000880-0x000008BF | System board | OK |
| 0x000008C0-0x000008DF | System board | OK |
| 0x000008E0-0x000008E3 | System board | OK |
| 0x00000C00-0x00000C7F | System board | OK |
| 0x00000CA0-0x00000CA7 | System board | OK |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|----|
| 0x00000CA9-0x00000CAB | System board | OK |
| 0x00000CAD-0x00000CAF | System board | OK |
| 0x00000060-0x00000060 | System board | OK |
| 0x00000064-0x00000064 | System board | OK |
| 0x00000CA8-0x00000CA8 | System board | OK |
| 0x00000CAC-0x00000CAC | System board | OK |
| 0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F | Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller | OK |
| 0x000001F0-0x000001F7 | Primary IDE Channel | OK |
| 0x000003F6-0x000003F6 | Primary IDE Channel | OK |
| 0x00000170-0x00000177 | Secondary IDE Channel | OK |
| 0x00000376-0x00000376 | Secondary IDE Channel | OK |

[IRQs]

| Resource | Device | Status |
|----------|---|--------|
| IRQ 9 | Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard host CPU bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| IRQ 16 | Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE | OK |
| IRQ 19 | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| IRQ 18 | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| IRQ 18 | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| IRQ 18 | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| IRQ 142 | DELL PERC 5/i Integrated RAID Controller | OK |
| IRQ 21 | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| IRQ 21 | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| IRQ 21 | Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| IRQ 20 | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| IRQ 20 | Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| IRQ 13 | Numeric data processor | OK |
| IRQ 8 | System CMOS/real time clock | OK |
| IRQ 0 | System timer | OK |
| IRQ 6 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK |
| IRQ 4 | Communications Port (COM1) | OK |
| IRQ 14 | Primary IDE Channel | OK |

[Memory]

| Resource | Device | Status |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0xD0000000-0xFDFFFFFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xD2000000-0xD9FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8300000-0xF83FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xD4000000-0xD9FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xD6000000-0xD9FFFFFFF | Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE | OK |
| 0xD5E00000-0xD5FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xD5E00000-0xD5FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF83F0000-0xF83FFFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xD5EE0000-0xD5FFFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDE900000-0xDEBFFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8200000-0xF82FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8200000-0xF82FFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDEA00000-0xDEBFFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF82F0000-0xF82FFFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDEAE0000-0xDEAFEEEE | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| 0xDE600000-0xDE8FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8100000-0xF81FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8100000-0xF81FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDE700000-0xDE8FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF81F0000-0xF81FFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDE7E0000-0xDE7FFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDEC00000-0xDEEFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8400000-0xF84FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8400000-0xF84FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDED00000-0xDEEFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF84F0000-0xF84FFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/i Integrated RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDEDE0000-0xDEDFFFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/i Integrated RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDE300000-0xDE5FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8000000-0xF80FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF8000000-0xF80FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDE400000-0xDE5FFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xF80F0000-0xF80FFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDE4E0000-0xDE4FFFFFF | DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | OK |
| 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0xDA000000-0xDDFFFFFF | Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE | OK |
| 0xDEF00000-0xDEF003FF | Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0xDE1F0000-0xDE1FFFFFF | Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | OK |
| 0xE0000000-0xEFFFFFFF | Motherboard resources | OK |
| 0xFED00000-0xFED003FF | High precision event timer | OK |

[Components]

[Multimedia]

[Audio Codecs]

| CODEC | Manufacturer | Description | Status | File | Version | Size | Creation Date |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| c:\windows\system32\tssoft32.acm | | DSP GROUP, INC. | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM | | 1.01 | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 13.50 KB (13,824 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSGSM32.ACM | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\IMAADP32.ACM | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG711.ACM | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 13.50 KB (13,824 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSADP32.ACM | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 23.50 KB (24,064 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |

[Video Codecs]

| CODEC | Manufacturer | Description | Status | File | Version | Size | Creation Date |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|
| c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\IYUV_32.DLL | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 52.50 KB (53,760 bytes) | 3/24/2005 11:19 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSRLE32.DLL | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 15.50 KB (15,872 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 43.00 KB (44,032 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll | | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | OK |
| | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSYUV.DLL | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) | 21.00 KB (21,504 bytes) | 3/24/2005 11:21 AM |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

c:\windows\system32\tsbyuv.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSBYUV.DLL 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)
12.50 KB (12,800 bytes) 3/24/2005 11:34 AM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value
Drive Z:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded No
Media Type CD-ROM
Name LITE-ON CD-ROM LTN-4891S
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID 0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMLITE-ON_CD-ROM_LTN-4891S\NDS3\5&41A3CB2&0&0.0.0
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 75.50 KB (77,312 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

[Sound Device]

Item Value

[Display]

Item Value
Name Standard VGA Graphics Adapter
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_515E&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_02\4&2014205D&0&68F0
Adapter Type ATI ES1000, (Standard display types) compatible
Adapter Description Standard VGA Graphics Adapter
Adapter RAM 16.00 MB (16,777,216 bytes)
Installed Drivers vga.dll,framebuf.dll,vga256,vga64k
Driver Version 5.2.3790.1830
INF File display.inf (vga section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 4294967296
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 1 hertz
Bits/Pixel 32
Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF
I/O Port 0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF
Memory Address 0xDE1F0000-0xDE1FFFFF
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003BB
I/O Port 0x000003C0-0x000003DF
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\vgapnp.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 33.00 KB (33,792 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:14 AM)

[Infrared]

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description USB Human Interface Device
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID USB\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_00\6&1D334AC&0&0000
Number of Function Keys 12
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\hidusb.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

[Pointing Device]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Item Value
Hardware Type USB Human Interface Device
Number of Buttons 5
Status OK
PNP Device ID USB\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_01\6&1D334AC&0&0001
Power Management Supported No
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\hidusb.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

[Modem]

Item Value

[Network]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000001] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type RAS Async Adapter
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 1
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 2
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 132.00 KB (135,168 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 3
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 117.50 KB (120,320 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 4
Service Name RasPppoe
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 67.50 KB (69,120 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name [00000005] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type Direct Parallel
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTIMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 5
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 30.50 KB (31,232 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM
Index 6
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 157.50 KB (161,280 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name [00000007] Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client)
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Type Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID B06BDRV\L2ND&PCI_164C14E4&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\6&2F68317E&0&20050500
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Index 7
Service Name l2nd
IP Address 192.1.1.51
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:13:72:64:D1:48
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\bxnd52a.sys (2.6.14.0 built by: WinDDK, 78.00 KB (79,872 bytes), 4/20/2007 3:39 PM)

Name [00000008] Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client)
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Type Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID B06BDRV\L2ND&PCI_164C14E4&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\8&126A2D63&0&20050900
Last Reset 5/9/2007 10:05 AM

Index 8
Service Name l2nd
IP Address 192.1.1.29
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:13:72:64:D1:4A
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\bxnd52a.sys (2.6.14.0 built by: WinDDK, 78.00 KB (79,872 bytes), 4/20/2007 3:39 PM)

[Protocol]

Item Value
Name MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes
Message Oriented No
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data Yes
Supports Graceful Closing Yes
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]
Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting Yes

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider
Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption Yes
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes
Message Oriented No
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption Yes
Supports Expedited Data Yes
Supports Graceful Closing Yes
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

| Item | Value |
|---------|---|
| File | c:\windows\system32\wssock32.dll |
| Size | 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes) |
| Version | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) |

[Ports]

[Serial]

| Item | Value |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Name | Communications Port (COM1) |
| Status | OK |
| PNP Device ID | ACPI\PNP0501\1 |
| Maximum Input Buffer Size | 0 |
| Maximum Output Buffer Size | No |
| Settable Baud Rate | Yes |
| Settable Data Bits | Yes |
| Settable Flow Control | Yes |
| Settable Parity | Yes |
| Settable Parity Check | Yes |
| Settable Stop Bits | Yes |
| Settable RLSD | Yes |
| Supports RLSD | Yes |
| Supports 16 Bit Mode | No |
| Supports Special Characters | No |
| Baud Rate | 9600 |
| Bits/Byte | 8 |
| Stop Bits | 1 |
| Parity | None |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Busy No
Abort Read/Write on Error No
Binary Mode Enabled Yes
Continue XMit on XOff No
CTS Outflow Control No
Discard NULL Bytes No
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled No
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled No
RTS Flow Control Type Enable
XOff Character 19
XOffXMit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXMit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
I/O Port 0x000003F8-0x000003FF
IRQ Channel IRQ 4
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447),
118.50 KB (121,344 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

[Parallel]

Item Value

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item Value

Drive A:

Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive B:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

File System Not Available

Size Not Available

Free Space Not Available

Volume Name Not Available

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive C:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed No

File System NTFS

Size 30.00 GB (32,210,161,664 bytes)

Free Space 23.29 GB (25,012,125,696 bytes)

Volume Name

Volume Serial Number 20B6AE34

Drive D:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

File System Not Available

Size Not Available

Free Space Not Available

Volume Name Not Available

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive E:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive F:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive G:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive H:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive I:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive J:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive K:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive L:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive M:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive N:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive O:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive P:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive Q:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive R:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 1.86 TB (2,040,790,646,784 bytes)
Free Space 1.49 TB (1,635,281,272,832 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 64D19D6F

Drive S:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive T:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 1.86 TB (2,040,790,646,784 bytes)
Free Space 1.44 TB (1,588,103,675,904 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number C8A09309

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive U:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive Z:
Description CD-ROM Disc

[Disks]

Item Value
Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 3
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #2, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #2, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 3
SCSI Target ID 1
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #3, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #3, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 6
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #8, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #8, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 6
SCSI Target ID 1
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1.98 TB (2,182,372,416,000 bytes)
Total Cylinders 265,325
Total Sectors 4,262,446,125
Total Tracks 67,657,875
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #9, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #9, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes
Partition Disk #9, Partition #2
Partition Size 1.86 TB (2,040,790,671,360 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 141,581,744,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 2
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #0, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 2
SCSI Target ID 1
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #1, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #1, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 4
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1.98 TB (2,182,372,416,000 bytes)
Total Cylinders 265,325
Total Sectors 4,262,446,125
Total Tracks 67,657,875
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #4, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #4, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes
Partition Disk #4, Partition #2
Partition Size 1.86 TB (2,040,790,671,360 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 141,581,744,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/E Adapter SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 4
SCSI Target ID 1
Sectors/Track 63
Size 1,001.24 GB (1,075,076,997,120 bytes)
Total Cylinders 130,704
Total Sectors 2,099,759,760
Total Tracks 33,329,520
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #5, Partition #0
Partition Size 43.96 GB (47,196,624,384 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Partition Disk #5, Partition #1
Partition Size 87.90 GB (94,385,088,000 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 47,196,656,640 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/i SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 1
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 5
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 67.75 GB (72,744,376,320 bytes)
Total Cylinders 8,844
Total Sectors 142,078,860
Total Tracks 2,255,220
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #6, Partition #0
Partition Size 30.00 GB (32,210,164,224 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model DELL PERC 5/i SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 1
SCSI Bus 1
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 5
SCSI Target ID 1
Sectors/Track 63
Size 836.62 GB (898,315,729,920 bytes)
Total Cylinders 109,214
Total Sectors 1,754,522,910
Total Tracks 27,849,570
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #7, Partition #0
Partition Size 836.62 GB (898,315,697,664 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\7&23DC1E47&0&7000080010
Memory Address 0xF83F0000-0xF83FFFFF
Memory Address 0xD5EE0000-0xD5EFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 19
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys (1.20.0.64 built by: WinDDK, 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:01 AM)

Name DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&1E758DE3&0&700018
Memory Address 0xF82F0000-0xF82FFFFF
Memory Address 0xDEAE0000-0xDEAFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys (1.20.0.64 built by: WinDDK, 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:01 AM)

Name DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&20524F73&0&700020
Memory Address 0xF81F0000-0xF81FFFFF
Memory Address 0xDE7E0000-0xDE7FFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys (1.20.0.64 built by: WinDDK, 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:01 AM)

Name DELL PERC 5/i Integrated RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F031028&REV_00\5&22FD9970&0&700028
Memory Address 0xF84F0000-0xF84FFFFF
Memory Address 0xDEDE0000-0xDEDEFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 142
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys (1.20.0.64 built by: WinDDK, 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:01 AM)

Name DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&376DDE58&0&700030
Memory Address 0xF80F0000-0xF80FFFFF
Memory Address 0xDE4E0000-0xDE4FFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys (1.20.0.64 built by: WinDDK, 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes), 4/20/2007 10:01 AM)

[IDE]

Item Value
Name Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_269E&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&F9
I/O Port 0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 6.00 KB (6,144 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name Primary IDE Channel
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&1D8A9C03&0&0
I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7
I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6
IRQ Channel IRQ 14
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 145.00 KB (148,480 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&1D8A9C03&0&1
I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177
I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 145.00 KB (148,480 bytes), 3/25/2005 6:00 AM)

[Printing]

| Name | Driver | Port Name | Server Name |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|

[Problem Devices]

| Device | PNP Device ID | Error Code |
|--------|---------------|------------|
|--------|---------------|------------|

[USB]

| Device | PNP Device ID |
|--------|---------------|
|--------|---------------|

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2688&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&E8
 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2689&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&E9
 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268A&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EA
 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268B&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EB
 Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268C&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EF

[Software Environment]

[System Drivers]

| Name | Description | File | Type | Started | Start Mode | State | Status | Error | Control |
|----------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Accept Pause | Accept | Stop | | | | | | |
| abiosdsk | Abiosdsk | Abiosdsk | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | | |
| | OK | Ignore | No | No | | | | | |
| acpi | Microsoft ACPI Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| acpiec | ACPIEC | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| adpu160m | adpu160m | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | OK | Normal | No | No | | | | | |
| adpu320 | adpu320 | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| afd | AFD | c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | | | |
| aic78u2 | aic78u2 | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| aic78xx | aic78xx | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| aliide | AliIde | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| amdide | AmdIde | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| arc | arc | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| asynctac | RAS Asynchronous Media Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\asynctac.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No |
| | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | |
| atapi | Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| atdisk | Atdisk | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Ignore |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |
| atmarpc | ATM ARP Client Protocol | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No |
| | Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | |
| audstub | Audio Stub Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| b06bdrv | Broadcom NetXtreme II VBD | c:\windows\system32\drivers\bxbvda.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| beep | Beep | c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | | | |
| cdac15ba | CdaC15BA | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdac15ba.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Yes | Auto | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| cdad10ba | CdaD10BA | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdad10ba.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Yes | Auto | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| cdfs | Cdfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys | File System Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Disabled | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| cdrom | CD-ROM Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | | | |
| | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | | |
| changer | Changer | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | System | Stopped | OK | Ignore |
| | No | | | | | | | | |
| clusdisk | Cluster Disk Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No |
| | Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | |
| cmdide | CmdIde | | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| cpqciism | cpqciism | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped |
| OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| crdisk | CRC Disk Filter Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\crdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | Boot | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| dfsdriver | DfsDriver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys | File System Driver | | | |
| Yes | Boot | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| disk | Disk Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | |
| Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| dmboot | dmboot | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | |
| Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | |
| dmio | Logical Disk Manager Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | Boot | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| dmload | dmload | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | |
| Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| dpti2o | dpti2o | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped OK |
| No | No | | | | | Normal |
| elxstor | elxstor | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped OK |
| No | No | | | | | Normal |
| fastfat | Fastfat | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys | File System Driver | Yes | | |
| Disabled | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| fdc | Floppy Disk Controller Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | Manual | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| fips | Fips | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running |
| OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| flpydisk | Floppy Disk Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys | Kernel | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Manual | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes |
| fltmgr | FltMgr | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fltmgr.sys | File System Driver | Yes | | |
| Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| ftdisk | Volume Manager Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | Boot | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| gpc | Generic Packet Classifier | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | Manual | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| hidusb | Microsoft HID Class Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\hidusb.sys | Kernel | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Manual | Running OK | Ignore | No | Yes |
| hpciss | hpciss | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped OK |
| No | No | | | | | Normal |
| http | HTTP | c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped |
| OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| i2omgmt | i2omgmt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | System | Stopped OK |
| No | No | | | | | Normal |
| i8042prt | i8042prt | c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| No | System | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No |
| iirsp | iirsp | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped OK |
| No | No | | | | | Normal |
| imapi | CD-Burning Filter Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| No | System | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No |
| intelide | IntelIde | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped |
| OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| intelppm | Intel Processor Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelppm.sys | Kernel | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Manual | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes |
| ip6fw | IPv6 Windows Firewall Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ip6fw.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No |
| ipfilterdriver | IP Traffic Filter Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys | | | | |
| Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No |
| ipinip | IP in IP Tunnel Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No |
| ipnat | IP Network Address Translator | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No |
| ipsec | IPSEC driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | |
| Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| isapnp | PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys | Kernel | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Boot | Running OK | Critical | No | Yes |
| kbdclass | Keyboard Class Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys | Kernel | | | |
| Driver | Yes | System | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes |
| kbdhid | Keyboard HID Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdhid.sys | Kernel Driver | | | |
| Yes | System | Running OK | Ignore | No | Yes | |
| ksecdd | KSecDD | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | |
| Running OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| ksthunk | Kernel Streaming WOW64 Thunk Service | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksthunk.sys | | | | |
| Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running OK | Normal | No | Yes |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--------------------|-----|----------|---------|----|----------|----|-----|--|--|
| l2nd | Broadcom NetXtreme II BXND | c:\windows\system32\drivers\bxnd52a.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| lp6nds35 | lp6nds35 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| mmdd | mmdd | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mmdd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Ignore | No | Yes | | |
| modem | Modem | c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| mouclass | Mouse Class Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| mouhid | Mouse HID Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouhid.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Ignore | No | Yes | | |
| mountmgr | Mount Point Manager | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| mraid35x | mraid35x | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| mrxdav | WebDav Client Redirector | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys | File System Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| mrxsmmb | MRXSMB | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmmb.sys | File System Driver | Yes | Running | OK | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| msfs | Msfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys | File System Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| mssmbios | Microsoft System Management BIOS Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mssmbios.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| mup | Mup | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys | File System Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ndis | NDIS System Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ndistapi | Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ndisuio | NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuio.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ndiswan | Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ndproxy | NDIS Proxy | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| netbios | NetBIOS Interface | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys | File System Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| netbt | NetBios over Tcpip | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| nfrd960 | nfrd960 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| npfs | Npfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys | File System Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ntfs | Ntfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys | File System Driver | Yes | Disabled | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| null | Null | c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| parport | Parport | c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| partmgr | Partition Manager | c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| pci | PCI Bus Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Critical | No | Yes | | |
| pciide | PCIIde | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| pcmcia | Pcmcia | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| pdcomp | PDCOMP | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdframe | PDFRAME | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdreli | PDRELI | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdrframe | PDRFRAME | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| percsas | percsas | c:\windows\system32\drivers\percsas.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------|-----|--------|---------|----|----------|----|---------|---------|---------|
| pptpminiport | WAN Miniport (PPTP) | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ptilink | Direct Parallel Link Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ql2300 | ql2300 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| rasacd | Remote Access Auto Connection Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| rasl2tp | WAN Miniport (L2TP) | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| rasppoe | Remote Access PPPOE Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| raspti | Direct Parallel | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| rdbss | Rdbss | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys | File System Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | System |
| rdpcdd | RDPcdd | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | System |
| rdpdr | Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| rdpwd | RDPWD | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | Manual |
| redbook | Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | System |
| secdrv | Security Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Auto | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| serenum | Serenum Filter Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| serial | Serial port driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Ignore | No | Yes | | |
| sfloppy | Sfloppy | c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | | | | Stopped | System |
| simbad | Simbad | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| srv | Srv | c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys | File System Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | Manual |
| swenum | Software Bus Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| symc8xx | symc8xx | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| symmpi | symmpi | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| sym_hi | sym_hi | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| sym_u3 | sym_u3 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| tcpip | TCP/IP Protocol Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| tdpipe | TDPIPE | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | | | | Manual | |
| tdtcp | TDTCP | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Manual | Running |
| termdd | Terminal Device Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| toside | TosIde | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| udfs | Udfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys | File System Driver | No | | | | | | | | |
| ultra | ultra | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | Disabled | | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| update | Microcode Update Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| usbccgp | Microsoft USB Generic Parent Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbccgp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| usbhcci | Microsoft USB 2.0 Enhanced Host Controller Miniport Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhcci.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | | | | Manual | Running |
| usbhub | Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|----------|---------|---------|----|--------|--------|----|
| usbstor | USB Mass Storage Driver | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbstor.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No |
| usbuhci | Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Miniport Driver | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbuhci.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | | | | |
| vga | vga | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\vgapnp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | | | | | |
| vgasave | VGA Display Controller | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | | | |
| viaide | ViaIde | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | | | Normal | |
| volsnap | Storage volumes | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | | | |
| wanarp | Remote Access IP ARP Driver | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | | | |
| wdica | WDICA | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | No | Manual | Stopped | OK | | | Ignore | No |
| wlbs | Network Load Balancing | | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | | No | |

[Signed Drivers]

| Device Name | Signed Driver Name | Device Class | Device ID | Driver Version | Driver Date | Manufacturer | INF |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Microsoft System Management | | BIOS Driver | | Yes | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\SYSTEM\0002 | | |
| Microcode Update Device | | Yes | | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\SYSTEM\0001 | | |
| Plug and Play Software Device Enumerator | | Yes | | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\SYSTEM\0000 | | |
| Terminal Server Mouse Driver | | Yes | | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\RDP_MOU\0000 | | |
| Terminal Server Keyboard Driver | | Yes | | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\RDP_KBD\0000 | | |
| Terminal Server Device Redirector | | Yes | | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| | | | machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\RDPDR\0000 | | |
| Direct Parallel | Yes | NET | | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | |
| netrasa.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000 | | | |
| WAN Miniport (PPTP) | Yes | NET | | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | |
| netrasa.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000 | | | |
| WAN Miniport (PPPOE) | Yes | NET | | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | |
| netrasa.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000 | | | |
| WAN Miniport (IP) | Yes | NET | | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | |
| netrasa.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000 | | | |
| WAN Miniport (L2TP) | Yes | NET | | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | |
| netrasa.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000 | | | |
| Video Codecs | Yes | MEDIA | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | | (Standard system devices) |
| wave.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVID | | | |
| Legacy Video Capture Devices | Yes | MEDIA | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | | (Standard system devices) |
| wave.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVCD | | | |
| Media Control Devices | Yes | MEDIA | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | | (Standard system devices) |
| wave.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMMCI | | | |
| Legacy Audio Drivers | Yes | MEDIA | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | | (Standard system devices) |
| wave.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMDRV | | | |
| Audio Codecs | Yes | MEDIA | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | | (Standard system devices) |
| wave.inf | | Not Available | | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMACM | | | |
| Remote Access IP ARP Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_WANARP\0000 | | | |
| volsnap | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_VOLSNAP\0000 | | | |
| TDTCP | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_TDTCP\0000 | | | |
| TCP/IP Protocol Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_TCPIP\0000 | | | |
| Security Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_SECDRV\0000 | | | |
| sacdrv | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_SACDRV\0000 | | | |
| RDPWD | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_RDPWD\0000 | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| RDPCCD | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_RDPCCD\0000 | | | | |
| Remote Access Auto Connection Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_RASACD\0000 | |
| Partition Manager | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_PARTMGR\0000 | |
| Null | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NULL\0000 | |
| NetBios over Tcpip | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NETBT\0000 | |
| NDProxy | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NDPROXY\0000 | |
| NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISUIO\0000 | |
| Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000 | |
| NDIS System Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NDIS\0000 | |
| mountmgr | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_MOUNTMGR\0000 | |
| mmmd | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_MMMD\0000 | |
| ksecdd | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_KSECDD\0000 | |
| IPSEC driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_IPSEC\0000 | |
| IP Network Address Translator | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_IPNAT\0000 | |
| Generic Packet Classifier | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_GPC\0000 | |
| Fips | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_FIPS\0000 | |
| dmload | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_DMLOAD\0000 | |
| dmboot | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_DMBOOT\0000 | |
| CRC Disk Filter Driver | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_CRCDISK\0000 | |
| CdaD10BA | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_CDAD10BA\0000 | |
| CdaC15BA | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_CDAC15BA\0000 | |
| Beep | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_BEEP\0000 | |
| AFD | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_AFD\0000 | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CFBDOFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CFBDOFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD35AOFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD35AOFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF20904A2OFFSET7E00LENGTHD127C9BE00 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE51396AA1OFFSET7E00LENGTH77FE01A00 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CF82OFFSET20F6EDFA00LENGTH1DB289A6000 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| Not Available | | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CF82OFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CF82OFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD354OFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD354OFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF3DA18D8OFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF3DA18D8OFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF3DA18D9OFFSET20F6EDFA00LENGTH1DB289A6000 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF3DA18D9OFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF3DA18D9OFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CFBCOFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE87B2CFBCOFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD35DOFFSETAFD23D400LENGTH15F9CA2600 | | | | |
| Generic volume | Yes | VOLUME | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft | volume.inf |
| | Not Available | | | | | |
| | | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEB6CD35DOFFSET7E00LENGTHAFD235600 | | | | |
| Volume Manager | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\FTDISK\0000 | | | | |
| Logical Disk Manager | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ROOT\DMIO\0000 | | | | |
| ACPI Fixed Feature Button | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0 | | | | |
| High precision event timer | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0103\0 | | | | |
| Motherboard resources | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C02\0 | | | | |
| Secondary IDE Channel | Yes | HDC | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers) |
| mshdc.inf | Not Available | PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&1D8A9C03&0&1 | | | | |
| CD-ROM Drive | Yes | CDROM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard CD-ROM drives) |
| cdrom.inf | Not Available | IDE\CDROMLITE-ON_CD-ROM_LTN-4891S_____NDS3_____\5&41A3CB2&0&0.0.0 | | | | |
| Primary IDE Channel | Yes | HDC | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers) |
| mshdc.inf | Not Available | PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&1D8A9C03&0&0 | | | | |
| Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller | Yes | HDC | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers) |
| mshdc.inf | Not Available | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_269E&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&F9 | | | | |
| System board | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\IPI0001\5 | | | | |
| System board | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C01\0 | | | | |
| Communications Port | Yes | PORTS | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard port types) |
| msports.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0501\1 | | | | |
| Floppy disk drive | Yes | FLOPPYDISK | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard floppy disk drives) |
| fldpydisk.inf | Not Available | FDC\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&33C0F973&0&0 | | | | |
| Standard floppy disk controller | Yes | FDC | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard floppy disk controllers) |
| fdc.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0700\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | | | |
| System timer | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0100\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------|
| System CMOS/real time clock | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| | machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0B00\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | |
| System board | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| | machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C01\2 | | |
| Programmable interrupt controller | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | ACPI\PNP0000\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | |
| Numeric data processor | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| | machine.inf | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C04\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | |
| Direct memory access controller | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | ACPI\PNP0200\4&2AA4AD3D&0 | | |
| PCI standard ISA bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2670&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&F8 | | |
| Plug and Play Monitor | Yes | MONITOR | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard monitor types) |
| monitor.inf | Not Available | DISPLAY | DEL3580\5&EED524&0&12345678&18&0D | | |
| Standard VGA Graphics Adapter | Yes | DISPLAY | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard display types) |
| display.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_515E&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_02\4&2014205D&0&68F0 | | |
| Intel(R) 82801 PCI Bridge - 244E | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Intel |
| | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_244E&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_D9\3&61AAA01&0&F0 | | |
| Generic USB Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Generic USB Hub) |
| usb.inf | Not Available | USB\VID_04B4&PID_6560\5&6F526B7&0&7 | | | |
| USB Root Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf | Not Available | USB\ROOT_HUB20\4&25F3EE70&0 | | | |
| Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard USB Host Controller) | usbport.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268C&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EF | | |
| USB Root Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf | Not Available | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1C386FEF&0 | | | |
| Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| | usbport.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268B&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EB | | |
| USB Root Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf | Not Available | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&2DD355BC&0 | | | |
| Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| | usbport.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_268A&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&EA | | |
| HID-compliant mouse | Yes | MOUSE | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft |
| msmouse.inf | Not Available | HID\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_01\7&7EC711E&0&0000 | | | |
| USB Human Interface Device | Yes | HIDCLASS | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | input.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | USB\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_01\6&1D334AC&0&0001 | | |
| HID Keyboard Device | Yes | KEYBOARD | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard keyboards) |
| keyboard.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| | | | HID\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_00\7&1B1C8D5C&0&0000 | | |
| USB Human Interface Device | Yes | HIDCLASS | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | input.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | USB\VID_0557&PID_2221&MI_00\6&1D334AC&0&0000 | | |
| USB Composite Device | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usb.inf | Not Available | USB\VID_0557&PID_2221\5&3014DA89&0&1 | | | |
| USB Root Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf | Not Available | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&2DC298A6&0 | | | |
| Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| | usbport.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2689&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&E9 | | |
| USB Root Hub | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf | Not Available | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1C492D05&0 | | | |
| Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller | Yes | USB | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| | usbport.inf | Not Available | | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2688&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&E8 | | |
| Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client) | Yes | NET | 2.6.14.0 | 4/3/2006 | |
| | Broadcom Corporation | oem3.inf | Not Available | | |
| | | | B06BDRV\L2ND&PCI_164C14E4&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\6&2F68317E&0&20050500 | | |
| Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE | Yes | SYSTEM | 2.6.17.0 | 4/21/2006 | |
| | Broadcom Corporation | oem2.inf | Not Available | | |
| | | | PCI\VEN_14E4&DEV_164C&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\5&43097C6&0&0000E0 | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0103&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_C3\4&187919FE&0&00E0 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_2690&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&61AAA01&0&E0 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F6&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&B0 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F5&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&A8 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F3&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&98 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F1&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&88 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&82 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&81 | | | | | |
| PCI standard host CPU bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&80 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25E7&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&38 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0372&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&149DD53B&0&0230 | | | | | |
| DELL PERC RAID Virtual Device | No | SYSTEM | 1.20.0.64 | 12/9/2005 | DELL |
| oem0.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\OTHER&VEN___RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0001\6&1BE1250F&0&1400 | | | | | |
| Disk drive | Yes | DISKDRIVE | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives) |
| disk.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\6&1BE1250F&0&110 | | | | | |
| Disk drive | Yes | DISKDRIVE | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives) |
| disk.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\6&1BE1250F&0&100 | | | | | |
| DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller | No | SCSIADAPTER | 1.20.0.64 | 12/9/2005 | |
| DELL oem1.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&376DDE58&0&700030 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0370&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&149DD53B&0&0030 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25F9&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&30 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0372&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&28CEA4F8&0&0228 | | | | | |
| DELL PERC RAID Virtual Device | No | SYSTEM | 1.20.0.64 | 12/9/2005 | DELL |
| oem0.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\OTHER&VEN___RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0001\6&107D05B&0&1400 | | | | | |
| Disk drive | Yes | DISKDRIVE | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives) |
| disk.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/I&REV_1.00\6&107D05B&0&110 | | | | | |
| Disk drive | Yes | DISKDRIVE | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives) |
| disk.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/I&REV_1.00\6&107D05B&0&100 | | | | | |
| DELL PERC 5/i Integrated RAID Controller | No | SCSIADAPTER | 1.20.0.64 | 12/9/2005 | |
| DELL oem1.inf | Not Available | | | | |
| PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F031028&REV_00\5&22FD9970&0&700028 | | | | | |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | Yes | SYSTEM | 5.2.3790.1830 | 10/1/2002 | |
| (Standard system devices) | machine.inf | Not Available | | | |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0370&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&28CEA4F8&0&0028 | | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25E5&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&28
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0372&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&201440C3&0&0220
DELL PERC RAID Virtual Device No    SYSTEM  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005      DELL
  oem0.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\OTHER&VEN___RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0001\6&2DAC0A12&0&1400
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\6&2DAC0A12&0&110
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\6&2DAC0A12&0&100
DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller No  SCSIADAPTER  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005
  DELL oeml.inf                    Not Available
  PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&20524F73&0&700020
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0370&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&201440C3&0&0020
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25E4&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&20
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0372&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&3646D6F4&0&0218
DELL PERC RAID Virtual Device No    SYSTEM  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005      DELL
  oem0.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\OTHER&VEN___RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0001\6&1037D935&0&1400
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.03\6&1037D935&0&110
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.03\6&1037D935&0&100
DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller No  SCSIADAPTER  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005
  DELL oeml.inf                    Not Available
  PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\5&1E758DE3&0&700018
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0370&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\4&3646D6F4&0&0018
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25E3&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&18
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_350C&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\4&3667122&0&0310
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0372&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\6&26D2E9F4&0&02080010
DELL PERC RAID Virtual Device No    SYSTEM  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005      DELL
  oem0.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\OTHER&VEN___RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0001\8&36E18ACB&0&1400
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\8&36E18ACB&0&110
Disk drive Yes      DISKDRIVE  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002      (Standard disk drives)
  disk.inf                          Not Available
  SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_PERC_5/E_ADAPTER&REV_1.00\8&36E18ACB&0&100
DELL PERC 5/E Adapter RAID Controller No  SCSIADAPTER  1.20.0.64      12/9/2005
  DELL oeml.inf                    Not Available
  PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0015&SUBSYS_1F011028&REV_00\7&23DC1E47&0&7000080010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0370&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\6&26D2E9F4&0&00080010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes      SYSTEM  5.2.3790.1830  10/1/2002
  (Standard system devices)         machine.inf  Not Available
  PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3514&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\5&2D9FD309&0&080010
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE (NDIS VBD Client)      Yes    NET    2.6.14.0
4/3/2006          Broadcom Corporation oem3.inf          Not Available
B06BDRV\L2ND&PCI_164C14E4&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\8&126A2D63&0&20050900
Broadcom BCM5708C NetXtreme II GigE Yes    SYSTEM 2.6.17.0      4/21/2006
Broadcom Corporation oem2.inf          Not Available
PCI\VEN_14E4&DEV_164C&SUBSYS_01B11028&REV_12\7&2A8A8A3B&0&0000000010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
(Standard system devices)          machine.inf Not Available
PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0103&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_C3\6&6336DE7&0&00000010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
(Standard system devices)          machine.inf Not Available
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3510&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\5&2D9FD309&0&000010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
(Standard system devices)          machine.inf Not Available
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3500&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\4&3667122&0&0010
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge      Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
(Standard system devices)          machine.inf Not Available
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25E2&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&10
PCI standard host CPU bridge Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 (Standard
system devices) machine.inf Not Available
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_25C0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_12\3&61AAA01&0&00
PCI bus Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)
machine.inf Not Available ACPI\PNP0A03\2&DABA3FF&0
Intel Processor Yes    PROCESSOR 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 Intel cpu.inf
Not Available ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_EM64T_FAMILY_6_MODEL_15\3
Intel Processor Yes    PROCESSOR 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 Intel cpu.inf
Not Available ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_EM64T_FAMILY_6_MODEL_15\2
Intel Processor Yes    PROCESSOR 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 Intel cpu.inf
Not Available ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_EM64T_FAMILY_6_MODEL_15\1
Intel Processor Yes    PROCESSOR 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002 Intel cpu.inf
Not Available ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_EM64T_FAMILY_6_MODEL_15\0
Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System Yes    SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
Microsoft acpi.inf Not Available ACPI_HAL\PNP0C08\0
ACPI Multiprocessor x64-based PC Yes    COMPUTER 5.2.3790.1830 10/1/2002
(Standard computers) hal.inf Not Available ROOT\ACPI_HAL\0000
Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available
Not Available Not Available HTREE\ROOT\0

```

[Environment Variables]

```

Variable      Value      User Name
ClusterLog    C:\WINDOWS\Cluster\cluster.log      <SYSTEM>
ComSpec %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>
FP_NO_HOST_CHECK NO <SYSTEM>
lib C:\Program Files\SQLXML 4.0\bin\ <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS 4 <SYSTEM>
OS Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Path %SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;%SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem;C:\Program Files
(x86)\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\Binn\;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\90\DTS\Binn\;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\90\Tools\bin\;C:\Program Files
(x86)\Microsoft SQL Server\90\Tools\bin\;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSSQL.1\MSSQL\Binn\; <SYSTEM>
PATHEXT .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE AMD64 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER EM64T Family 6 Model 15 Stepping 7, GenuineIntel <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL 6 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION 0f07 <SYSTEM>
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
windir %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE2900\Administrator
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE2900\Administrator

```

[Print Jobs]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| Document | Size | Owner | Notify | Status | Time Submitted | Start Time | Until Time |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Elapsed Time | Pages Printed | Job ID | Priority | Parameters | Driver | Print | |
| Processor | Host | Print Queue | Data Type | Name | | | |

[Network Connections]

| Local Name | Remote Name | Type | Status | User Name |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|

[Running Tasks]

| Name | Path | Process ID | Priority | Min Working Set | Max Working Set |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Start Time | Version | Size | File Date | | |
| system idle process | Not Available | 0 | 0 | Not Available | Not Available |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| system | Not Available | 4 | 8 | 0 | 1413120 |
| Available | Not Available | | | | |
| smss.exe | Not Available | 384 | 11 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| csrss.exe | Not Available | 596 | 13 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| winlogon.exe | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe | 668 | 13 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 901.00 KB |
| (922,624 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| services.exe | c:\windows\system32\services.exe | 728 | 9 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 216.50 KB |
| (221,696 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| lsass.exe | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe | 740 | 9 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 14.00 KB (14,336 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| svchost.exe | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe | 960 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 24.50 KB |
| (25,088 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| svchost.exe | Not Available | 1020 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| svchost.exe | Not Available | 268 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| svchost.exe | Not Available | 328 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| svchost.exe | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe | 440 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 24.50 KB |
| (25,088 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| msdtc.exe | Not Available | 1108 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| svchost.exe | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe | 1244 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 24.50 KB |
| (25,088 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| msdtssrivr.exe | Not Available | 1280 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| svchost.exe | Not Available | 1808 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| sqlwriter.exe | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlwriter.exe | | | | 1844 |
| 8 | 204800 | 1413120 | 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 2005.090.3042.00 | 152.36 KB |
| (156,016 bytes) | 2/10/2007 9:03 AM | | | | |
| svchost.exe | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe | 548 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5/9/2007 10:05 AM | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 24.50 KB |
| (25,088 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| wmiprvse.exe | Not Available | 832 | 8 | Not Available | Not Available |
| AM | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| explorer.exe | c:\windows\explorer.exe | 1540 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| AM | 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | 1.30 MB (1,364,480 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| mmc.exe | c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe | 2556 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | | 1.83 MB (1,920,512 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |
| vds.exe | c:\windows\system32\vds.exe | 2468 | 8 | 204800 | 1413120 |
| 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | | | | | 418.00 KB (428,032 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
dmadmin.exe c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe 1628 8 204800 1413120
5/14/2007 2:18 PM 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 389.50 KB
(398,848 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM
helpctr.exe c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe 2896 8 204800
1413120 5/14/2007 3:32 PM 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.30 MB
(1,363,456 bytes) 4/20/2007 3:19 PM
wmiprvse.exe Not Available 3032 8 Not Available Not Available 5/14/2007 3:32
PM Not Available Not Available Not Available
helpsvc.exe c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe 2924 8 204800
1413120 5/14/2007 3:32 PM 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.52 MB
(1,591,296 bytes) 4/20/2007 3:19 PM
```

[Loaded Modules]

| Name | Version | Size | File Date | Manufacturer | Path |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| winlogon | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 901.00 KB (922,624 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe |
| ntdll | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.20 MB (1,257,472 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll |
| kernel32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.43 MB (1,500,160 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll |
| advapi32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.00 MB (1,051,136 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll |
| rpcrt4 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.63 MB (1,714,176 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\rpcrt4.dll |
| crypt32 | 5.131.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.36 MB (1,428,992 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll |
| msasn1 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 152.50 KB (156,160 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll |
| msvcrt | 7.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 508.00 KB (520,192 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msvcrt.dll |
| user32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.04 MB (1,085,952 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\user32.dll |
| gdi32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 592.00 KB (606,208 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll |
| nddeapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 25.00 KB (25,600 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll |
| profmap | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 36.00 KB (36,864 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll |
| netapi32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 589.00 KB (603,136 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll |
| userenv | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.02 MB (1,069,056 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll |
| psapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 29.00 KB (29,696 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll |
| regapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 108.50 KB (111,104 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll |
| secur32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 120.00 KB (122,880 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll |
| setupapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.45 MB (1,523,200 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll |
| version | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\version.dll |
| winsta | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll |
| ws2_32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 176.50 KB (180,736 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll |
| ws2help | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 30.50 KB (31,232 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll |
| msgina | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.14 MB (1,193,472 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll |
| shsvcs | 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 193.50 KB (198,144 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\shsvcs.dll |
| shlwapi | 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 606.50 KB (621,056 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll |
| sfc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 6.00 KB (6,144 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll |
| sfc_os | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 183.50 KB (187,904 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
wintrust      5.131.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 297.50 KB (304,640 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll
imagehlp     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 57.50 KB (58,880 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll
ole32        5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.43 MB (2,543,616 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll
comctl32     6.0 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.51 MB (1,584,128 bytes)
4/20/2007 10:07 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.windows.common-
controls_6595b64144ccfldf_6.0.3790.1830_x-ww_aced72af\comctl32.dll
winscard     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 230.00 KB (235,520 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll
wtsapi32     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 29.00 KB (29,696 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll
sxs          5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.91 MB (2,003,968 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll
winmm        5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 303.50 KB (310,784 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll
shell32      6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 10.01 MB (10,492,416 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll
wldap32     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 390.00 KB (399,360 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll
rsaenh      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 241.96 KB (247,768 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll
csddl       5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 151.50 KB (155,136 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\csddl.dll
dimsntfy    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dimsntfy.dll
wlnotify    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 148.00 KB (151,552 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll
mpr         5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 115.00 KB (117,760 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll
oleaut32    5.2.3790.1830 1.06 MB (1,116,160 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll
winspool    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 247.00 KB (252,928 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv
comctl32    5.82 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 934.50 KB (956,928 bytes)
4/20/2007 10:07 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.windows.common-
controls_6595b64144ccfldf_5.82.3790.1830_x-ww_4d792d2a\comctl32.dll
uxtheme     6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 494.50 KB (506,368 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll
samlib      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 69.00 KB (70,656 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll
clbcatq     2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 865.00 KB (885,760 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll
comres      2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 779.50 KB (798,208 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comres.dll
xpsp2res    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.77 MB (2,899,456 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\xpsp2res.dll
cscui       5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 441.00 KB (451,584 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll
ntmarta     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 222.50 KB (227,840 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll
scredir     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 38.50 KB (39,424 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scredir.dll
rdpsnd      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 25.00 KB (25,600 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rdpsnd.dll
drprov      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\drprov.dll
ntlanman    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 71.50 KB (73,216 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntlanman.dll
netui0      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 130.00 KB (133,120 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui0.dll
netui1      5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 338.50 KB (346,624 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui1.dll
davclnt     5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll
wbemprox    5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| wbemcomn | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 524.00 KB (536,576 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll |
| wbemsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 58.00 KB (59,392 bytes) |
| | 4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll |
| fastprox | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 866.50 KB (887,296 bytes) |
| | 4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll |
| msvcp60 | 7.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 919.50 KB (941,568 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msvcp60.dll |
| ntdsapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 127.50 KB (130,560 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll |
| dnsapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 297.50 KB (304,640 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll |
| msacm32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 31.00 KB (31,744 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msacm32.drv |
| msacm32 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 112.00 KB (114,688 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msacm32.dll |
| services | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 216.50 KB (221,696 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\services.exe |
| ncobjapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 80.00 KB (81,920 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll |
| scesrv | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 594.50 KB (608,768 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll |
| authz | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 167.00 KB (171,008 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\authz.dll |
| umpnpmgr | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 205.00 KB (209,920 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\umpnpmgr.dll |
| eventlog | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 127.00 KB (130,048 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll |
| lsass | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 14.00 KB (14,336 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe |
| lsasrv | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.50 MB (1,568,256 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll |
| samsrv | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.01 MB (1,059,328 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll |
| cryptdll | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 47.00 KB (48,128 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll |
| msprivs | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 47.50 KB (48,640 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msprivs.dll |
| kerberos | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 698.00 KB (714,752 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll |
| msvl_0 | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 253.00 KB (259,072 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msvl_0.dll |
| iphlpapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 177.00 KB (181,248 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll |
| netlogon | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 666.00 KB (681,984 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll |
| w32time | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 400.50 KB (410,112 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll |
| schannel | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 248.00 KB (253,952 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll |
| wdigest | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 130.50 KB (133,632 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll |
| rassfm | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 36.00 KB (36,864 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll |
| kdcsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 409.00 KB (418,816 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll |
| ntdsa | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 2.81 MB (2,948,096 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll |
| esent | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 2.26 MB (2,366,976 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\esent.dll |
| ntdsatq | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 51.00 KB (52,224 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll |
| mswsock | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 478.00 KB (489,472 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\mswsock.dll |
| scecli | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 308.00 KB (315,392 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll |
| ws03res | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 794.00 KB (813,056 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ws03res.dll |
| hnetcfg | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 561.00 KB (574,464 bytes) |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\hnetcfg.dll |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| wshtcpip | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 29.00 KB (29,696 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wshtcpip.dll | |
| ipsecsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 358.50 KB (367,104 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\ipsecsvc.dll | |
| oakley | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 372.50 KB (381,440 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\oakley.dll | |
| winipsec | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 52.50 KB (53,760 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winipsec.dll | |
| pstorsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 36.00 KB (36,864 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\pstorsvc.dll | |
| psbase | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 124.00 KB (126,976 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\psbase.dll | |
| dsenh | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 226.96 KB (232,408 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\dsenh.dll | |
| wlbcstrl | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 137.50 KB (140,800 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wlbcstrl.dll | |
| svchost | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe | |
| rpcss | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 672.00 KB (688,128 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll | |
| schedsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 308.50 KB (315,904 bytes) | |
| | 4/20/2007 3:18 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\schedsvc.dll | |
| msidle | 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 9.00 KB (9,216 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\msidle.dll | |
| wkssvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 221.00 KB (226,304 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll | |
| wiarpc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 57.00 KB (58,368 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wiarpc.dll | |
| aelupsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 31.50 KB (32,256 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\aelupsvc.dll | |
| apphelp | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 241.00 KB (246,784 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll | |
| dmserver | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 36.50 KB (37,376 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\dmserver.dll | |
| es | 2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 357.00 KB (365,568 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\es.dll | |
| srsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 156.50 KB (160,256 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\srsvc.dll | |
| cryptsvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 114.00 KB (116,736 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\cryptsvc.dll | |
| certcli | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 372.00 KB (380,928 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\certcli.dll | |
| atl | 3.05.2284 | 96.50 KB (98,816 bytes) | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation |
| | c:\windows\system32\atl.dll | | |
| vssapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 1.26 MB (1,320,960 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll | |
| comsvcs | 2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 2.06 MB (2,156,544 bytes) | |
| | 4/20/2007 3:17 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll | |
| sacsvr | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\sacsvr.dll | |
| seclogon | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\seclogon.dll | |
| sens | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 63.50 KB (65,024 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\sens.dll | |
| trkwks | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 177.50 KB (181,760 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\trkwks.dll | |
| wmisvc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 227.00 KB (232,448 bytes) | |
| | 4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmisvc.dll | |
| browser | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 125.50 KB (128,512 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\browser.dll | |
| mprapi | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 154.50 KB (158,208 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll | |
| activeds | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 348.50 KB (356,864 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll | |
| adsldpc | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 240.50 KB (246,272 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\adsldpc.dll | |
| credui | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 202.00 KB (206,848 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\credui.dll | |
| rtutils | 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) | 66.00 KB (67,584 bytes) | |
| | 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\rtutils.dll | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
netrap 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 26.00 KB (26,624 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netrap.dll
wbemcore 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.24 MB (1,299,968 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
esscli 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 626.50 KB (641,536 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll
wmiutils 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 171.00 KB (175,104 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll
repdrvfs 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 353.50 KB (361,984 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\repdrvfs.dll
wmiprvsd 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 743.00 KB (760,832 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll
wbemess 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 532.50 KB (545,280 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
ncprov 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 73.00 KB (74,752 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\ncprov.dll
netman 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 457.00 KB (467,968 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netman.dll
netshell 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.32 MB (2,437,120 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll
clusapi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 127.00 KB (130,048 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll
rasapi32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 410.00 KB (419,840 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll
rasman 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 95.50 KB (97,792 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll
tapi32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 332.50 KB (340,480 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll
wininet 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.13 MB (1,186,304 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll
wzcsapi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 49.00 KB (50,176 bytes)
3/24/2005 11:35 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll
wzcsvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 492.00 KB (503,808 bytes)
3/24/2005 11:35 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll
wmi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll
dhcpcsvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 219.00 KB (224,256 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
rasdlg 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 859.50 KB (880,128 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasdlg.dll
rasadhlp 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 12.00 KB (12,288 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasadhlp.dll
pchsvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchsvc.dll
ntmssvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 775.50 KB (794,112 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmssvc.dll
ntmsdba 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 350.00 KB (358,400 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmsdba.dll
ersvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 31.00 KB (31,744 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ersvc.dll
sqlwriter 2005.090.3042.00 152.36 KB (156,016 bytes) 2/10/2007 9:03 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\90\shared\sqlwriter.exe
msvcr80 8.00.50727.42 803.50 KB (822,784 bytes) 9/22/2005 11:26 PM Microsoft
Corporation
c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.vc80.crt_1fc8b3b9a1e18e3b_8.0.50727.42_x-
ww_3fea50ad\msvcr80.dll
sqlwvss 2005.090.3042.00 365.86 KB (374,640 bytes) 2/10/2007 9:03 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlwvss.dll
msvcp80 8.00.50727.42 1.05 MB (1,097,728 bytes) 9/22/2005 11:28 PM Microsoft
Corporation
c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.vc80.crt_1fc8b3b9a1e18e3b_8.0.50727.42_x-
ww_3fea50ad\msvcp80.dll
termsrv 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 354.50 KB (363,008 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\termsrv.dll
icaapi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\icaapi.dll
mstlsapi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 187.00 KB (191,488 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mstlsapi.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
rdpwsx 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 170.13 KB (174,216 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rdpwsx.dll
explorer 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.30 MB (1,364,480 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\explorer.exe
browseui 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.53 MB (1,601,536 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.30 MB (2,416,128 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll
cryptui 5.131.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 705.50 KB (722,432 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptui.dll
themeui 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 530.50 KB (543,232 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll
msimg32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll
linkinfo 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll
ntshrui 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 184.00 KB (188,416 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntshrui.dll
urlmon 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.02 MB (1,074,176 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\urlmon.dll
webcheck 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 439.00 KB (449,536 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll
wsock32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll
stobject 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll
batmeter 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll
powrprof 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 32.50 KB (33,280 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll
browselc 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 63.00 KB (64,512 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browselc.dll
mlang 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 686.00 KB (702,464 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll
shdoclc 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 589.50 KB (603,648 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdoclc.dll
zipfldr 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 449.50 KB (460,288 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\zipfldr.dll
actxprxy 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 220.50 KB (225,792 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll
mydocs 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 101.00 KB (103,424 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mydocs.dll
shimgvw 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 618.50 KB (633,344 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shimgvw.dll
gdiplus 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.74 MB (2,876,416 bytes)
4/20/2007 10:07 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.windows.gdiplus_6595b64144ccfd1f_1.0.3790.1830_x
-ww_56cdf238\gdiplus.dll
mmc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.83 MB (1,920,512 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe
mfc42u 6.50.9146.0 1.39 MB (1,462,272 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmcbase 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 106.50 KB (109,056 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mmcbase.dll
comdlg32 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 446.50 KB (457,216 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll
oleacc 4.2.5406.0 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 374.50 KB (383,488 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\oleacc.dll
mmcndmgr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 2.23 MB (2,336,256 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
msxml3 8.70.1104.0 2.04 MB (2,141,184 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll
cmprops 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 313.00 KB (320,512 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cmprops.dll
mmfutil 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 19.50 KB (19,968 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mmfutil.dll
ntmsmgr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 912.50 KB (934,400 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmsmgr.dll
ntmsapi 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 90.50 KB (92,672 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmsapi.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
els 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 327.00 KB (334,848 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\els.dll
dfrgsnap 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 51.50 KB (52,736 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corp. and Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\windows\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dfrgres 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 51.50 KB (52,736 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corp. and Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\windows\system32\dfrgres.dll
mycomput 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 176.50 KB (180,736 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mycomput.dll
filegmt 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 610.00 KB (624,640 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\filegmt.dll
cfgmgr32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 18.00 KB (18,432 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
wbemcntl 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 316.50 KB (324,096 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcntl.dll
localsec 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\localsec.dll
smlogcfg 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 711.50 KB (728,576 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\smlogcfg.dll
odbc32 3.526.1830.0 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 408.00 KB (417,792 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbc32.dll
pdh 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 563.00 KB (576,512 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\pdh.dll
odbcbc 2000.086.1830.00 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcbc.dll
odbcint 3.526.1830.0 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcint.dll
snmpsnap 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 312.50 KB (320,000 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\snmpsnap.dll
dmdskmgr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 349.50 KB (357,888 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
dmutil 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 57.00 KB (58,368 bytes)
3/24/2005 11:16 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmutil.dll
dmdskres 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 116.50 KB (119,296 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmdskres.dll
devmgr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 456.00 KB (466,944 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\devmgr.dll
rasuser 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 278.50 KB (285,184 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasuser.dll
dsprop 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 213.50 KB (218,624 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dsprop.dll
dsuiext 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 145.50 KB (148,992 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dsuiext.dll
mprsnap 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.62 MB (1,703,424 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mprsnap.dll
rtrfiltr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 134.50 KB (137,728 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rtrfiltr.dll
servdeps 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 84.00 KB (86,016 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\servdeps.dll
riched32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 7.00 KB (7,168 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll
riched20 5.31.23.1224 1.10 MB (1,157,120 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll
adsnt 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 535.50 KB (548,352 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\adsnt.dll
dmdlgs 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 429.50 KB (439,808 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmdlgs.dll
dmview 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 107.00 KB (109,568 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmview.ocx
vds_ps 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 28.50 KB (29,184 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vds_ps.dll
dmvdsitf 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 172.00 KB (176,128 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmvdsitf.dll
rsmmps 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rsmmps.dll
vds 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 418.00 KB (428,032 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vds.exe
osuninst 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\osuninst.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

vdsutil 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 78.50 KB (80,384 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vdsutil.dll
vdsbas 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 278.00 KB (284,672 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vdsbas.dll
fmifs 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\fmifs.dll
ulib 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 342.50 KB (350,720 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ulib.dll
ifsutil 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 120.50 KB (123,392 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ifsutil.dll
vdsdyndr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 456.50 KB (467,456 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vdsdyndr.dll
dmintf 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 23.00 KB (23,552 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmintf.dll
dmadmin 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 389.50 KB (398,848 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe
dmconfig 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 545.00 KB (558,080 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmconfig.dll
helpctr 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.30 MB (1,363,456 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe
hcappres 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 7.50 KB (7,680 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll
itss 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 208.00 KB (212,992 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\itss.dll
pchshell 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 155.00 KB (158,720 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll
mshtml 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 5.65 MB (5,928,448 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll
msls31 3.10.349.0 357.00 KB (365,568 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll
msimtf 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 380.50 KB (389,632 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll
msctf 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 617.50 KB (632,320 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll
jscript 5.6.0.8827 974.50 KB (997,888 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\jscript.dll
imm32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 208.00 KB (212,992 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll
mshtml 6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 905.50 KB (927,232 bytes)
3/25/2005 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll
vbscript 5.6.0.8827 646.50 KB (662,016 bytes) 3/25/2005 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll
msinfo 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 636.00 KB (651,264 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll
helpsvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 1.52 MB (1,591,296 bytes)
4/20/2007 3:19 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe

```

[Services]

| Display Name | Name | State | Start Mode | Service Type | Path | Error Control | Start |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Application Experience | Lookup Service | AeLookupSvc | Running | Auto | Share Process | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | | |
| Alerter | Alerter | Stopped | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k | | |
| localservice | Normal | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0 | | | | |
| Application Layer Gateway Service | ALG | Stopped | Manual | Own Process | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\alg.exe | Normal | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0 | | | |
| Application Management | AppMgmt | Stopped | Manual | Share Process | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | | |
| ASP.NET State Service | aspnet_state | Stopped | Manual | Own Process | | | |
| | c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework64\v2.0.50727\aspnet_state.exe | Normal | NT | | | | |
| AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0 | | | | | | |
| Windows Audio | AudioSrv | Stopped | Disabled | Share Process | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Background Intelligent Transfer Service      BITS      Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
Computer Browser                           Browser Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
Indexing Service                            CiSvc     Stopped Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
ClipBook                                    ClipSrv  Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe             Normal LocalSystem 0
.NET Runtime Optimization Service v2.0.50727_X86 clr_optimization_v2.0.50727_32
Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework\v2.0.50727\mscorsvw.exe Ignore LocalSystem
0
.NET Runtime Optimization Service v2.0.50727_x64 clr_optimization_v2.0.50727_64
Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework64\v2.0.50727\mscorsvw.exe Ignore
LocalSystem 0
COM+ System Application                    COMSysApp Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\dlhhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235}
Normal LocalSystem 0
Cryptographic Services CryptSvc           Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
DCOM Server Process Launcher              DcomLaunch Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k dcomlaunch Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed File System                   Dfs       Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe             Normal LocalSystem 0
DHCP Client                               Dhcp      Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
networkservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service dmadmin Running Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com Normal LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager dmserver              Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
DNS Client                                Dnscache Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0
Error Reporting Service                   ERSvc    Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k winerr   Ignore LocalSystem 0
Event Log                                 Eventlog  Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\services.exe           Normal LocalSystem 0
COM+ Event System                        EventSystem Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
Help and Support                          helpsvc   Running Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
Human Interface Device Access             HidServ  Stopped Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
HTTP SSL                                  HTTPFilter Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
IAS Jet Database Access                   IASJet   Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\syswow64\svchost.exe -k iasjet   Normal LocalSystem 0
IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service              ImapiService Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Intersite Messaging                       IsmServ  Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe            Normal LocalSystem 0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center           kdc      Stopped Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Server lanmanserver                      Running Auto Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Workstation                               lanmanworkstation Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
License Logging                           LicenseService Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe            Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper                    LmHosts Running Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Messenger                                 Messenger Stopped Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  Normal LocalSystem 0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing         mnmsrvc  Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe           Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator        MSDTC    Running Auto Own Process
c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| SQL Server Integration Services | MsDtsServer | Running | Auto | Own | Process |
| "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\dts\binn\msdtssrvr.exe" Normal NT | | | | | |
| AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0 | | | | |
| SQL Server FullText Search (MSSQLSERVER) | msftesql | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\binn\msftesql.exe" -s:mssql.1 | | | | | |
| -f:mssqlserver | Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | |
| Windows Installer | MSIServer | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| SQL Server (MSSQLSERVER) | MSSQLSERVER | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe" -smssqlserver Normal | | | | | |
| LocalSystem | 0 | | | | |
| SQL Server Active Directory Helper | MSSQLServerADHelper | Stopped | Disabled | Own | |
| Process "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqladhlp90.exe" Normal NT | | | | | |
| AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0 | | | | |
| SQL Server Analysis Services (MSSQLSERVER) | MSSQLServerOLAPService | Stopped | Manual | Own | |
| Process "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.2\olap\bin\msmdsrv.exe" -s | | | | | |
| "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.2\olap\config" Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Network DDE | NetDDE | Stopped | Disabled | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Network DDE DSDM | NetDDEdsdm | Stopped | Disabled | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Net Logon | Netlogon | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Network Connections | Netman | Running | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Network Location Awareness (NLA) | Nla | Running | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| File Replication | NtFrs | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| NT LM Security Support Provider | NtLmSsp | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Removable Storage | NtmsSvc | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Office Source Engine | ose | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| "c:\program files (x86)\common files\microsoft shared\source engine\ose.exe" Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Plug and Play | PlugPlay | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| IPSEC Services PolicyAgent | Running | Auto | Share | Process | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe |
| Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | | |
| Protected Storage | ProtectedStorage | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Access Auto Connection Manager | RasAuto | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Access Connection Manager | RasMan | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Desktop Help Session Manager | RDSessMgr | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Routing and Remote Access | RemoteAccess | Stopped | Disabled | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Registry | RemoteRegistry | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator | RpcLocator | Stopped | Manual | Own | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\locator.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0 | | | | | |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) | RpcSs | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k rpcss Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| Resultant Set of Policy Provider | RSOPProv | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Special Administration Console Helper | sacsvr | Running | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Security Accounts Manager | SamSs | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Smart Card | SCardSvr | Stopped | Manual | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0 | | | | | |
| Task Scheduler Schedule | Running | Auto | Share | Process | |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |
| Secondary Logon | seclogon | Running | Auto | Share | Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0 | | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

System Event Notification      SENS      Running Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Firewall/Internet Connection Sharing (ICS) SharedAccess Stopped Disabled
Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem
0
Shell Hardware Detection      ShellHWDetection Running Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler Spooler Stopped Manual Own Process c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
SQL Server Browser            SQLBrowser      Stopped Disabled      Own Process "c:\program
files (x86)\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlbrowser.exe" Normal LocalSystem 0
SQL Server Agent (MSSQLSERVER) SQLSERVERAGENT Stopped Manual Own Process
"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\binn\sqlagent90.exe" -i
mssqlserver Normal LocalSystem 0
SQL Server VSS Writer SQLWriter Running Auto      Own Process "c:\program
files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlwriter.exe" Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Image Acquisition (WIA) stisvc Stopped Disabled      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService
0
Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider swprv Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv Normal LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog Stopped Auto      Own Process
c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal NT Authority\NetworkService 0
Telephony Tapisrv Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
tapisrv Normal LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services TermService Running Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Themes Themes Stopped Disabled      Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Telnet TlntSvr Stopped Disabled      Own Process c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe
Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr Stopped Disabled      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks Running Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services Session Directory Tssdis Stopped Disabled      Own Process
c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows User Mode Driver Framework UMWdf Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\wdfmgr.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\ups.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Virtual Disk Service vds Running Manual      Own Process c:\windows\system32\vds.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Volume Shadow Copy VSS Stopped Manual Own Process c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time Running Auto      Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
localservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
WebClient WebClient Stopped Disabled      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service WinHttpAutoProxySvc Stopped Manual Share
Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Windows Management Instrumentation winmgmt Running Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0
Portable Media Serial Number Service WmdmPmSN Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
WMI Performance Adapter WmiApSrv Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiapsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Automatic Updates wuauerv Stopped Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Wireless Configuration WZCSVC Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Network Provisioning Service xmlprov Stopped Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

```

[Program Groups]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| Group Name | Name | User Name | |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
| Accessories | Default User:Accessories | Default User | |
| Accessories\Accessibility | Default User:Accessories\Accessibility | Default User | Default User |
| Accessories\Entertainment | Default User:Accessories\Entertainment | Default User | Default User |
| Startup | Default User:Startup | Default User | |
| Accessories | All Users:Accessories | All Users | |
| Accessories\Accessibility | All Users:Accessories\Accessibility | All Users | All Users |
| Accessories\Communications | All Users:Accessories\Communications | All Users | All Users |
| Accessories\Entertainment | All Users:Accessories\Entertainment | All Users | All Users |
| Accessories\System Tools | All Users:Accessories\System Tools | All Users | All Users |
| Administrative Tools | All Users:Administrative Tools | All Users | All Users |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2005 | All Users:Microsoft SQL Server 2005 | All Users | All Users |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2005\Configuration Tools | All Users:Microsoft SQL Server 2005\Configuration Tools | All Users | All Users |
| Startup | All Users:Startup | All Users | All Users |
| Accessories | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM | |
| Accessories\Accessibility | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Accessibility | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM | NT |
| Accessories\Entertainment | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Entertainment | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM | NT |
| Startup | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Startup | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM | |
| Accessories | PE2900\Administrator:Accessories | PE2900\Administrator | |
| Accessories\Accessibility | PE2900\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility | PE2900\Administrator | |
| Accessories\Entertainment | PE2900\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment | PE2900\Administrator | |
| Administrative Tools | PE2900\Administrator:Administrative Tools | PE2900\Administrator | |
| Startup | PE2900\Administrator:Startup | PE2900\Administrator | |

[Startup Programs]

| Program | Command | User | Name | Location |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| desktop | desktop.ini | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM | Startup | Startup |
| desktop | desktop.ini | PE2900\Administrator | Startup | Startup |
| desktop | desktop.ini | .DEFAULT | Startup | Startup |
| desktop | desktop.ini | All Users | Common | Startup |

[OLE Registration]

| Object | Local Server |
|------------------|---|
| Sound (OLE2) | sndrec32.exe |
| Media Clip | mplay32.exe |
| Video Clip | mplay32.exe /avi |
| MIDI Sequence | mplay32.exe /mid |
| Sound | Not Available |
| Media Clip | Not Available |
| WordPad Document | "%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe" |
| Bitmap Image | mspaint.exe |

[Windows Error Reporting]

| Time | Type | Details |
|------|------|---------|
|------|------|---------|

[Internet Settings]

[Internet Explorer]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

| Item | Value |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Version | 6.0.3790.1830 |
| Build | 63790.1830 |
| Application Path | C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer |
| Language | English (United States) |
| Active Printer | Not Available |

Cipher Strength 128-bit

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Content Advisor Disabled
IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

| File | Version | Size | Date | Path | Company | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| actxprxy.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 221 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| actxprxy.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 221 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| advpack.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 146 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| advpack.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 146 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| asctrls.ocx | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 147 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| asctrls.ocx | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 147 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| browseic.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 63 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| browseic.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 63 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| browseui.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 1,564 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| browseui.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 1,564 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| cdfview.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 216 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| cdfview.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 216 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| comctl32.dll | 5.82.3790.1830 | | | 935 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| comctl32.dll | 5.82.3790.1830 | | | 935 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| dxttrans.dll | 6.3.3790.1830 | | | 320 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| dxttrans.dll | 6.3.3790.1830 | | | 320 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| dxtmsft.dll | 6.3.3790.1830 | | | 549 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| dxtmsft.dll | 6.3.3790.1830 | | | 549 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| iecont.dll | <File Missing> | | | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| iecontlc.dll | <File Missing> | | | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| iedkcs32.dll | 16.0.3790.1830 | | | 417 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| iedkcs32.dll | 16.0.3790.1830 | | | 417 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| iepeers.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 361 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| iepeers.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 361 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| iesetup.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 71 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| iesetup.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 71 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| ieuinit.inf | Not Available | | | 24 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Not Available | | |
| | Available | | | | | | | | |
| ieuinit.inf | Not Available | | | 24 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Not Available | | |
| iexplore.exe | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 94 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| imgutil.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 61 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| imgutil.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 61 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| inetcpl.cpl | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 428 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| inetcpl.cpl | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 428 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| inetcplc.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 110 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| inetcplc.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 110 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| inseng.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 147 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| inseng.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 147 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| mlang.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 686 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| mlang.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 686 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |
| msencode.dll | <File Missing> | | | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | | |
| mshta.exe | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 38 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | | | |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | | | | | |
| mshta.exe | 6.0.3790.1830 | | | 38 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 5,790 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 5,790 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.tlb | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,320 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.tlb | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,320 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 906 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 906 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 56 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 56 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 69 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 69 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 16 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 16 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 369 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 369 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 240 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 240 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 878 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 878 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 126 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 126 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 64 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 64 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 590 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 590 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 2,360 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 2,360 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 34 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 34 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 607 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 607 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 1.3.0.3130 | 91 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 1.3.0.3130 | 91 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 40 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 40 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,049 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,049 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 439 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 439 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,159 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| mshtml.dll | 6.0.3790.1830 | 1,159 KB | 3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |

[Connectivity]

Item Value

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Connection Preference Never dial

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]
[Summary]

| Item | Value |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Page Refresh Type | Automatic |
| Temporary Internet Files Folder | C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files |
| Total Disk Space | Not Available |
| Available Disk Space | Not Available |
| Maximum Cache Size | Not Available |
| Available Cache Size | Not Available |

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase
No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]
[Summary]

| Item | Value |
|-----------------|----------|
| Content Advisor | Disabled |

[Personal Certificates]

| Issued To | Issued By | Validity | Signature Algorithm |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| No personal certificate information available | | | |

[Other People Certificates]

| Issued To | Issued By | Validity | Signature Algorithm |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| No other people certificate information available | | | |

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

| Zone | Security Level |
|------------------|----------------|
| My Computer | Custom |
| Local intranet | Custom |
| Trusted sites | Custom |
| Internet | High |
| Restricted sites | Custom |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

RTE Input Parameters

Profile: 10000_pe2900
File Path: C:\Program Files\BenchCraft\10000_pe2900.xml
Version: 5

Number of Engines: 10

Name: DRIVER3
Description: rte104_1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte104_1.log
Machine: rte104
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER3-1689047983
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER4
Description: rte104_2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte104_2.log
Machine: rte104
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 400000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER4190963968
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 1
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER1
Description: rte103_1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_1.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 100000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER3148536062
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER2
Description: rte103_2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_2.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER4148635359
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER5
Description: rte103_3
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_3.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 500000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER5162429328
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER6
Description: rte104_3
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte104_4.log
Machine: rte104
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 600000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER6162485953
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name: DRIVER7
Description: rte101_1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte101_1.log
Machine: rte101
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 700000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER76187687
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER8
Description: rte101_2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte101_2.log
Machine: rte101
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 800000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER86262890
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 3
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER9
Description: rte101_3
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte101_3.log
Machine: rte101
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 900000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER96342859
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 6
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Name: DRIVER10
Description: rte105_1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte105_1.log
Machine: rte105

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1000000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 10000
Pipe Name: DRIVER10157338062
Connect Rate: 150
Start Rate: 150
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options: callnewordernew=1

Number of User groups: 10

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 2001 - 3000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 3001 - 4000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1 - 1000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1001 - 2000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5
IIS Server: client1420
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 4001 - 5000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6
IIS Server: client1420
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 5001 - 6000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER7
IIS Server: client1420
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 6001 - 7000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER8
IIS Server: client1420
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 7001 - 8000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER9
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 8001 - 9000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER10
IIS Server: client1430
SQL Server: pe2900
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 9001 - 10000
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 10000
Scale: Normal
User Count: 10000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 5

~Default
Default Parameter Set

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | | 10.00 | 12.05 | 18.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | | 10.00 | 12.05 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | | 1.00 | 5.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| Stock Level | 1.00 | 5.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 1.00 | 10.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

PARAM2

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84 | | 12.04 | 18.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.04 | | 12.04 | 3.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | 4.05 | | 5.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Stock Level | 4.05 | | 5.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 4.05 | | 10.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

50run

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84 | | 30.00 | 18.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.04 | | 30.00 | 3.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | 4.05 | | 15.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Stock Level | 4.05 | | 15.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 4.05 | | 25.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

50run2

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84 | | 33.00 | 18.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.04 | | 33.00 | 3.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | 4.05 | | 18.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Stock Level | 4.05 | | 18.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 4.05 | | 28.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

80run

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84 | | 19.00 | 18.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.04 | | 19.00 | 3.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Delivery | 4.05 | | 14.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Stock Level | 4.05 | | 14.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 4.05 | | 9.00 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |

Appendix D – Disk Storage

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Number of Warehouses: | 10,000 | Steady State Period (minutes): | 960 |
| Warehouse Table | | Average Transaction Counts | |
| Cardinality: | 10,000 | New-Order Trans executed during steady state: | 117,888,000 |
| Data Space: | 1.09 MB | Payment Trans executed during steady state (43%): | 117,888,000 |
| Data Space (New): | 0.98 MB | Order Status Trans executed during steady state (4%): | 10,717,091 |
| Clustered Index Space: | 0.04 MB | Stock Level Trans executed during steady state (4%): | 10,717,091 |
| Clustered Index Space (New): | 0.01 MB | Delivery Trans executed during steady state (4%): | 10,717,091 |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 0.04 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 2.15 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index) (New): | 1.02 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 1.22 MB | | |
| District Table | | Average Dynamic Table Growth: | |
| Cardinality: | 100,000 | Growth in order table during steady state (KB): | 12,659,992 |
| Data Space: | 11.40 MB | Growth in order_line table during steady state (rows): | 75,540,273 |
| Data Space (New): | 10.70 MB | Growth in history table during steady state (rows): | 7,217,103 |
| Clustered Index Space: | 0.40 MB | Growth in new-order table during steady state (rows): | 1,293,231 |
| Clustered Index Space (New): | 0.04 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 0.40 MB | Growth in order table size during steady state (MB): | 12,363.27 MB |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 22.94 MB | Growth in order-line table size during steady state (MB): | 73,769.80 MB |
| Table Size (Data + Index) (New): | 11.14 MB | Growth in history table size during steady state (MB): | 7,047.95 MB |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 12.77 MB | Growth in new-order table size during steady state (MB): | 1,262.92 MB |
| Customer Table | | Growth of all Dynamic Tables during steady state (MB): | |
| Cardinality: | 300,000,000 | | 94,443.95 MB |
| Data Space: | 206,100.00 MB | Initial Database Size: | 848,264.19 MB |
| Data Space (New): | 213,069.00 MB | Estimated Database Size after Steady State: | 942,708.13 MB |
| Clustered Index Space: | 1,202.39 MB | % Increase Database size after Steady State: | 11.13% |
| Clustered Index Space (New): | 607.05 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 16,388.40 MB | Avg. Log Space per tpmC: | 5.42 KB |
| Non-Clustered Index Space (New): | 19,830.29 MB | Log Space Required for TPC-C Steady State: | 623,978.00 MB |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 437,366.83 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index) (New): | 233,506.34 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 233,995.78 MB | | |
| History Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 300,000,000 | | |
| Data Space: | 17,400.00 MB | | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 1,200.00 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 1,200.00 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 19,800.00 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 20,670.00 MB | | |
| Orders Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 300,000,000 | | |
| Data Space: | 9,900.00 MB | 43636368 | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 1,202.39 MB | 42,614.00 MB | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 7,821.41 MB | 2722752 | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 18,923.79 MB | 2,659.00 MB | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 19,418.79 MB | 45,273.00 MB | |
| New Order Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 90,000,000 | 207,302.39 MB | |
| Data Space: | 1,620.00 MB | 226374.2052 | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 360.72 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 360.00 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 2,340.72 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 2,421.72 MB | | |
| Order Line Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 3,000,000,000 | | |
| Data Space: | 195,000.00 MB | | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 12,025.36 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 12,000.00 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 219,025.36 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 228,775.36 MB | | |
| Stock Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 1,000,000,000 | | |
| Data Space: | 319,000.00 MB | | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 4,007.45 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 4,000.00 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 327,007.45 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 342,957.45 MB | | |
| Item Table | | | |
| Cardinality: | 100,000 | | |
| Data Space: | 9.80 MB | | |
| Clustered Index Space: | 0.40 MB | | |
| Non-Clustered Index Space: | 0.40 MB | | |
| Table Size (Data + Index): | 10.60 MB | | |
| Total Space Required (Table Size + 5%): | 11.09 MB | | |
| Minimum Space Required for Load and Index: | 848,264.19 MB | | |
| Number of Users: | 100,000 | | |
| Minimum Throughput (9 tpmC per warehouse): | 90,000.00 tpmC | | |
| Maximum Throughput (12.86 tpmC per warehouse): | 128,600.00 tpmC | | |
| Average Throughput (12.28 tpmC per warehouse): | 122,800.00 tpmC | | |
| Average initial space required per tpmC: | 6.91 MB | | |

Appendix E - Price Quotations

The screenshot shows a Microsoft Internet Explorer browser window displaying the shopping cart for LanAdapters.com. The browser's address bar shows the URL: <http://order.store.yahoo.com/cgi-bin/wg-order?unique=8d8cb&catalog=lanadapters&et=4648dfd3&basket=b%3D5C3a>. The website header includes the logo "LanAdapters.com" and a navigation menu on the left with categories such as Home, WE ARE ANTI SPAM, Blacklisted Brands, D-Link 4 port SX Fiber Switch, Barcode, Cables, Hardware, Housewares and Tools, Macintosh CLEARANCE, Network Cables & Parts, Networking, Power, Print servers, Printing Supplies and Cables, SCSI, Software, Storage, Show Order, Privacy Policy, and Info & Shipping Notes.

| Item | Options | Unit Price | Quantity | Subtotal | |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 5 foot Category 5E Molded Snagless Boot Network Patch Cables (Cat 5e) (backwards compatible with cat5) 350 MHZ UL&ETL Verified | Color: blue | 1.38 | <input type="text" value="8"/> | 11.04 | Remove |
| Subtotal for LanAdapters.com | | | | 11.04 | |

Below the table are three buttons: "Update Quantities", "Check Out", and "Keep Shopping".

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080
Fax 425 936 7329
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

May 15, 2007

Dell Inc.
Dan Hambrick
1 Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78680

Mr. Hambrick:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

| Part Number | Description | Unit Price | Quantity | Price |
|-------------|--|------------|----------|----------|
| 810-03150 | SQL Server 2005 Enterprise x64 Edition <i>Per Processor License</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program – No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 4% discount from the retail unit price of \$24,999.</i> | \$23,911 | 1 | \$23,911 |
| P72-00274 | Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition <i>Server License Only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 42% discount from the retail unit price of \$3,999.</i> | \$2,334 | 1 | \$2,334 |
| P73-00295 | Windows Server 2003 Standard x86 Edition <i>Server License Only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 28% discount from the retail unit price of \$999.</i> | \$719 | 2 | \$1,438 |
| 254-00170 | Visual C++ Standard Edition <i>No Discounts Applied</i> | \$109 | 1 | \$109 |
| N/A | Microsoft Problem Resolution Services <i>Professional Support</i> <i>(1 Incident)</i> | \$245 | 1 | \$245 |

All products are currently orderable through Microsoft's normal distribution channels. A list of Microsoft's authorized resellers can be found at: <http://www.microsoft.com/products/info/render.aspx?view=22&type=mpn&content=22/licensing>.

Defect support is included in the purchase price. Additional support is available from Microsoft PSS on an incident by incident basis at \$245 per call.

Appendix D – Disk Storage

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Reference ID: PCDaHa0705158335.

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.